BNI

BARILEIT NUCLEAR, INC.

MODIFIED PORTLAND CEMENT SOLIDIFICATION

SUBMITTED TO:

STANDARDIZATION AND SPECIAL PROJECTS BRANCH U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555

August, 1984

By
BARTLETT NUCLEAR, INC.
60 Industrial Park Road
Plymouth Industrial Park
Plymouth, MA 02360

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Abstract	i
Introduction	1
2.0 Process Description	2
3.0 Equipment Description	5
4.0 Quality Assurance	6
5.0 Testing	7
6.0 Drawings	8
Cement Solidification Process Control Program (P.C.P.)	Appendix 1
Concrete Testing for Solidification of Low Level Radioactive Waste	Appendix 2
Stability of Cement Matrix Used for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Solidification	Appendix 3
Health Physics Quality Assurance Manual	Appendix 4
Typical Mixing Station	Appendix 5

ABSTRACT

This topical report describes the system design and operation of the Bartlett Nuclear modified portland cement solidification process. The unit was developed to provide a simple, economical, and reliable method for solidification of radioactive liquids, resins, and sludges for purposes of later transportation and disposal.

The modified portland cement is a combination of portland cement type 1 and additives to produce a finely ground, nonflammable powder. The resultant solidified product is compatible with existing storage and solidification equipment throughout the industry.

The modified portland cement (MPC-1) is readily dispersible in an aqueous solution for a homogeneous mix immobilizing the radioactive nuclides into a dry free standing monolith. The MPC-1 can be used to solidify oils, evaporator bottoms, various filters/ion exchange media, and sludges. Each product to be solidified has its own special characteristics, which may inhibit or accelerate the set. The MPC-1 plus additives is used to adjust each waste stream for optimum efficiency and product compressability.

Laboratory testing process control procedures simulate the effects of a full scale solidification and verify the formulas for optimum product. The equipment used for the solidification is simple and easily transported, assembled and interfaces with existing plant equipment. The normal containers for the solidification process are 17H 55 gallon drums, which are readily available and economical.

INTRODUCTION

Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. has designed and built the portable mixing station to satisfy the needs and requirements of the nuclear power industry. The waste products are solidified using the commonly available portland I cement modified with particular additives to optimize the waste to cement ratio while at the same time forming a product which exceeds the requirements for low level waste disposal by burial.

The portable mixing station system was designed with ALARA and simplicity of operation in mind. Due to its size, it is quite flexible for use within existing structures at nuclear facilities.

This report addresses the ability of MPC-1 to meet the standards for low level waste stabilization as required by 10 CFR 61.

2.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

2.1 General Process Description

The Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. portable mixing station is designed to solidify all radioactive wastes to include: boric acid, evaporator bottoms, resins, sludges, oils, and various solids for immobilization. The station equipment is used to blend the MPC-1 binder and waste stream into a homogenous mix in the final burial container. Any solids (i.e. resins or diatomaceous earth) are preconditioned and once placed into the final solidification container are dewatered as necessary to provide the correct ratios of liquid to MPC-1 binder for formation of a free standing monolith with no free standing water.

Prior to transferring the waste to the drum, the process control procedure is used to verify the quantities of additives and cement necessary for proper solidification. A typical process control procedure is provided as appendix 1.

The equipment of the system is designed with built-in interlocks to provide for trouble-free operation. The control panel is simple, small and portable; and through use of various length power cables (25 feet is standard) the control panel is remote from the solification operation.

Installed plant piping, alarms, and ventilation; either temporary for infrequent use or permanent for more consistent use; are utilized within the established solidification area to prevent or minimize the spread of contamination. The agitator is hydraulically raised, lowered and operated from the remote panel.

Flushing capabilities are provided by installed plant systems. The mixing station is designed for portable application to ensure ease of transportation and set up. It can be moved anywhere within the facility, or if desired, installed as a permanent mixing station.

2.2 Subsystem Description

2.2.1 Operators Panel

The panel is equipped with pushbuttons for manual operation.

2.2.2 Waste Transfer

Waste transfer into the drum is supplied by the utility, but can be provided through an optional fill head built into the station for facilities which have sufficient volumes to be solidified to justify an installed station.

2.2.3 Dewatering System

The dewatering system is supplied by the utility.

2.2.4 Cement Transfer

The cement transfer system is variable from use of palletized bags with manual transfer to bulk storage with automated transfer to the solificiation container through an optional fill head.

2.2.5 Radiation Monitoring

Radiation monitoring is provided by the utility and the station itself is usually standard portable remote radiation monitoring equipment.

2.3 System Operation

2.3.1 Assembly

The assembly and operation of the portable solidification panel and mixing station are conducted in accordance with written procedures.

2.3.2 Waste Sampling and Conditioning

A sample of the waste is taken by the utility for use in the process control procedure to verify cement and additive quantities. After the completion of PCP, the required amount of waste is transferred to the 55 gallon drum. By remote operation the drum is placed on the mixing station. The proper amounts of cement and additives are placed in the container as the mixing station is operated. A typical PCP is provided as Appendix 1.

2.3.3 Cement Addition

Cement and additives are transferred to the waste by means of plant equipment, either installed or temporary.

2.3.4 Flushing

Flushing is accomplished by use of plant installed systems.

2.3.5 Post Solification

After completion of the cure time for the cemented waste the barrel is capped (remotely or manually depending upon activity).

3.0 EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

- 3.1 The mixing station and components are painted for ease of decontamination should this be necessary.
- 3.2 Ventilation, radiation alarms, and transfer equipment are all supplied by the utility. These may be a combination of installed plant area systems and portable equipment dedicated to just the solidification process.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE

4.1 Quality Assurance for the processes and products is provided through the Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. Quality Assurance Program as set forth in the Quality Assurance Manual Attachment 4.

5.0 TESTING

5.1 Cement Tests

Bartlett Nuclear has done extensive testing on the solidification media to determine the reliability and regulatory compliance of the product.

The testing resul+s are attached in Appendix 2 and Appendix 3.

5.2 Mixing Station

5.2.1 The mixing station has been field tested and demonstrated. This system provides a low cost and simple operation for mixing of the cement.

6.0 DRAWINGS

6.1 A drawing of a typical mixing station is provided as Appendix 5.

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

Aldrin Road, Industrial Park, Plymouth, MA 02360

Title:

SO-OP-001

CEMENT SOLIDIFICATION
PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM (P.C.P.)

APPENDIX I

REV.	DATE	ORGINATOR	DATE	Q.A.	DATE	APPROVED		DATE
	6-08-84	R.M. STALEY	6-8-8	B. Barley	5/14/	B.R. 1	Bartlett	6/15
								+-
								+
								+
	1					P. Land	1112	+
				REVISION			PAGE	

1.U SCOPE

1.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of the Process Control Program is to establish processing parameters to insure a safe and effective solidification of all low-level radioactive waste liquids, slurries and solids.

1.2 APPLICABILITY

This Process Control Program shall be used by all personnel operating the Bartlett Nuclear. Inc. portable mixing stations, cement solidification units. This is not to be used as an operating procedure.

2.0 REFERENCES

- 2.1 Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. Operating Procedures for Cement Solidification Units, as applicable.
- 2.2 NUREG 0472, "Radiological Effluent Technical Specification for PWRs".
- 2.3 Branch technical position ESTB 11-3, "Design Guidance for Solid Radioactive Waste Management System Installed in Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Power Reactor Plants".
- 2.4 ANSI NI99, "Liquid Radioactive Waste Processing System for Pressurized Water Reactor Plants".
- 2.5 NRC Regulatory Guide 1.143, "Design Guides for Radioactive Waste Management System, Structure, and Components Installed in Light-Water-Cool Nuclear Power Plants".

- 2.6 NUREG-0133, "Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants".
- 2.7 NRC Regulatory Guide 8.8, "Information Relevant to Ensuring that Occupational Radiation Exposures at Nuclear Power Stations will be As Low As is Reasonably Achievable".
- 2.8 ANSI Standard 55.1, "Solid Radioactive Waste Processing Systems for Light-Water-Cool Reactor Plants".

3.0 REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Prerequisites

- 3.1.1 It is the intent of this document to be used in conjunction with the Utility Operating Procedures which govern the direct operation of the necessary equipment used to perform sampling, testing, recirculating of tank volumes, valve line-ups and safety precautions.
- 3.1.2 The utility operating procedure shall cover as a minimum:
- 3.1.2.1 Equipment Operation
 Interlock for alarms, monitors, and valves.
- 3.1.2.2 Radiation Protection.
- 3.1.2.3 Administrative Controls.
- 3.1.2.4 Reporting documents.
- 3.1.3 Communication shall be established between the waste processing technicians and the utility operation via telephone or radio prior to processing any form of waste.

3.2 <u>Contamination Releases</u>

3.2.1 Gases

- 3.2.1.1 Accidental radioactive gases released during sampling and full scale solidification shall make use of the utility control negative pressure off-gas ventilation system.
- 3.2.2 The release of liquids, either accidental or control type, are confined by the utility physical boundry as planned under the auxiliary building design basis.

4.0 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

4.1 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

The Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. portable mixing station is designed to solidify all radioactive waste to include: Boric acid waste, evaporator bottoms, ion exchange resin slurries, sludges, oils and various solids for encapsulation and immobilization. The waste products are solidified using the commonly available Portland I Cement modified in conjunction with particular process additives. The Modified Portland Cement (MPC-1) and additives can be transformed to varying degrees to optimize the waste to cement ratio or to perform in a specified manner. (i.e. slow cure, fast set, minimize heat generation.)

4.2 PROCESS PARAMETERS

The reactions from cement and waste form very stable hydrates from the chemical combination of calcium, silicon, and aluminum with oxides. The reactions are exothermic and are not readily produced unless strong alkalines are present in a pH of 11 to 12.

Other chemicals in the waste stream may inhibit or accelerate the set. These chemicals must be controlled by modifying the

additives to ensure a controlled, free-standing monolith, dry, and with the final product able to resist penetration when probed with a spatula or similar firm object.

Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. has researched and developed the basic Modifyied Portland Cement (MPC-1) and additives to solidify radio-active waste to produce homogeneous, free-standing monolith solids with no free water. The research performed by Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. recognizes that all waste streams are not the same and the composition, density and temperature may vary from each lot of waste. This problem is addressed in Appendix 1.

4.3 CEMENT SOLIDIFICATION UNIT DESCRIPTION

4.3.1 The Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. portable mixing station contains all piping, controls, and monitoring equipment to support the solidification of radioactive waste using the MPC-1 cement process. The unit is a portable 55 gallon drum mixing unit.

4.4 SYSTEM OPERATION

- 4.4.1 Cement Solidification shall be performed only upon a successful sample solidification and shall be performed once for every ten full scale solidifications using a representative sample of the waste stream.
- 4.4.2 Sample solidification information shall be recorded on the P.C.P.

 Sample Test Worksheet (Appendix 2). This data shall be used to calculate the full scale values.
- 4.4.3 Full scale solidification shall be completed in accordance with full scale Operating Procedures (SO-OP-002) by using the formulas as defined by this procedure and the worksheet in Appendix 2.

4.4.4 Full Scale Operation General Description

The waste stream is metered into the receiving 55 gallon drum while the mixer is in operation. Any pretreatment chemical may be added to conform to the P.C.P. requirement for proper solidification. The modified Portland cement (MPC-1) is added to the waste until the required volume is reached per the P.C.P. requirement. The actual sequence of additions may vary per the P.C.P.

4.4.5 Waste-to-Cement Ration (by volume)

The waste-to-cement ratio will vary due to the chemistry of the waste stream. However, the expected ratios are approximately 2: 1 to 3: 1 for Boric Acid concentrates and other liquids to include oils, resins, powders, and other solids.

4.4.6 Cure Time

The initial cure time for P.C.P. sample is approximately 30 minutes to 4 hours; /and, for full scale solidification approximately 6 hours to 24 hours. The drum shall be vented at all times until the initial curing process is completed. The completion of the solidification process may be verified by monitoring the initial curing process temperature rise and fall; thus indicating a safe, capable product.

5.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

5.1 RADIOLOGICAL PRECAUTIONS

5.1.1 The Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. technician's activities shall be governed by the Nuclear Plant's Health Physics and safety precautions.

- 5.1.2 The technician shall, as required, secure a Radiological Work

 Permit (RWP) before handling Radioactive Waste.
- 5.1.3 Laboratory safety requirements per the Nuclear Plant's procedures shall be adhered to at all times.
- 5.1.4 The technicians shall:
- 5.1.4.1 Use all safety precautions necessary to eliminate hazards and injury to self and others.
- 5.1.4.2 Perform test with utmost care to prevent the spillage of chemicals to surrounding area.
- 5.1.4.3 Clean-up the area immediately upon completion of testing.

NOTE: Materials used in solidifications as described by this procedure have been regarded as safe and non-toxic to handle, however, care should be taken to minimize skin contact, inhalation, or ingestion of any chemicals used. If caustics, acids, and emulsifiers are handled, follow the safety precautions as outlined in the Safety Data Sheet in Appendix 3.

6.0 CHEMISTRY OF WASTE

The utility supplying waste shall provide waste composition and properties necessary to accurately identify the waste to be solidified. See Appendix 4 for a detailed list of properties needed for identification of the waste.

7.0 SAMPLE TESTING SOLIDIFICATION PROCEDURE

7.1 PREREQUISITES

- 7.1.1 The technician shall obtain an approved current Radiation Work Permit (RWP) prior to entering the work area.
- 7.1.2 The technician shall have on hand necessary chemicals and equipment to perform sample testing. (Table 1)
- 7.1.3 The waste sample to be solidified must be representative of the waste to be solidified.

7.2 WASTE RECIRCULATION

- 7.2.1 Waste Recirculation of batch tank (waste storage tank) shall be confirmed by utility as having been recirculated at a minimum three (3) volumes or more to insure a homogeneous mixture.
- 7.2.2 During the recirculation periods, if for any reasons the recirculation is stopped, the waste generating facility shall restart the recirculation period from the beginning and recirculate the volume inside the tank at least three (3) volume turnovers or more to insure a homogeneous mixture.
- 7.2.3 If during the recirculaion periods:
- 7.2.3.1 Additional waste is added to the tank,
- 7.2.3.2 Additional chemical is added to the tank,
- 7.2.3.3 Additional water is added to the tank,
- 7.2.3.4 If any of these conditions occur, it will be necessary to restart the recirculation process from the beginning until at least three (3) volume turnovers or more to insure a homogeneous mixture, and resample the batch tank.

- 7.3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST SAMPLE PROCEDURE
- 7.3.1 Verify the chemistry parameter of constituent, and prepare sample for solidification.
- 7.3.2 Measure additives and Modified Portland Cement (MPC-1) volumes and record volumes on P.C.P. sample test worksheet (Appendix 2).
- 7.3.3 Dispense 100 ml of the heated waste sample into a 600 ml beaker.
 Record pH and temperature.
- 7.3.4 Add the predescribed additive to adjust the pH to a 10.5 to 11.5 pH range. Record results.
- 7.3.5 Add the predescribed Modified Portland Cement (MPC-1) to the pretreated waste sample and mix for one (1) minute. Allow sample to cure unsealed undisturbed for 30 minutes minimum, longer if necessary.
- 7.3.6 Check sample for Free Standing Water (FSW) and hardness. Record observation on P.C.P. sample test worksheet (Appendix 2). Check sample as often as practical to record data necessary to verify sample under the Acceptance Criteria 6.4. Record results on sample evaluation sheet Appendix 5.
- 7.3.7 Perform several samples on the same waste stream varying the additive and MPC-1. Record the results in Appendix 2 and Appendix 5.
- 7.3.8 Select the sample that demonstrates the best: waste to binder ratios, with no free standing water and with the maximum hardness.
- 7.3.9 Repeat P.C.P. test sample solidification selected for repeatability.
- 7.3.10 Use the data sheet (Appendix 6) to scale-up the P.C.P. test sample solidification to the planned full scale solidification.

7.4 SAMPLE ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The verification of sample for acceptance is confirmed by the use of actual waste material used in full scale solidification plus the additives and cement to produce a homogeneous, free-standing monolithic structure. The acceptance criteria is:

- 7.4.1 Visually inspect for defects in structure, uniformity, free-standing water, and the free-standing monolith. Use Appendix 5 for quality assurance of the final product to be used on the full scale solidification.
- 7.4.2 The final cured end-product shall resist penetration when probed by hand with a spatula or a firm object, using normal limited force.
- 7.4.3 One representative sample shall be tested from each tenth batch of each type of wet radioactive waste to be solidified.
- 7.4.4 If any test samples fail to pass the acceptance criteria per Section 7.4.1 and 7.4.2, then full scale solidification of the failed batch shall be suspended until the parameters are determined and a successful test sample has met the acceptance criteria.
- 7.4.5 If the initial test sample from batch of waste fails to pass the acceptance criteria, then testing shall be performed until at least three (3) consecutive initial test samples have demonstrated solidification and meet Section 6.4.1 and 6.4.2 acceptance criteria.

7.5 SAMPLE REQUIREMENTS

- 7.5.1 A representative test sample of waste material shall be solidified prior to full scale solidification and meet the sample acceptance criteria (6.4).
- 7.5.2 The waste sample shall have necessary chemistry (Appendix 4) performed by the waste generating facility to adequately evaluate the parameters for test sample solidification.
- 7.5.3 The technician shall use the acquired skills in sampling technique, volume calculation, the number of times the volume has turned over, tank level changes and temperature changes to insure a representative homogeneous sample is received for the P.C.P.

8.0 TEST SAMPLE SOLIDIFICATION DOCUMENTATION

- 8.1 Using the P.C.P. sample test worksheet (Appendix 2) calculate and record the required test information for all test samples performed.
- 8.2 Appendix 7 Solidification Data Sheet

9.0 ADMINISTRATIVE, RECORDS AND PROCEDURES

- 9.1 Copies of all documentation shall be forwarded to Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. Project Manager or his designee immediately after full scale solidification.
- 9.2 A copy of all documentation shall be retained and maintained by the technician in charge. This record is auditable and shall be kept on file for a period of six months. After six months these records shall be forwarded to the Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. Project Manager for final disposition.

- 9.3 A copy of all documentation shall be forwarded to the utility Radwaste Supervisor or his designee upon completion of the solidification process.
- 9.4 The Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. worksheets and related documents are considered proprietary information and are not to be distributed.

 All documents shall be maintained in a control file by the technician, and the project manager and the utility.

Recommended equipment for test sample solidification

Thermometer 0-212°F

pH paper

Range 0.0 to 14.0

Triple beam balance 0 to 1000 grams

Stirrer/hot plate - variable temperature control 0° to 600°

Graduate Cylinder 150 ml

Plastic disposable containers with lids

Spatula - wooden or metal

Pyrex beakers 600 to 1000 ml

MPC-1 2000 gm

NaOH 1000 ml

Ca(OH)₂ 1000 gm

Emulsifier 500 ml

Acceleration 500gm

APPENDIX 1

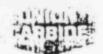
The following is a description of tests performed on the Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. radioactive liquid waste solidification cement.

TEST #	COMPOSITION	RESULTS
1-1	50% EHC oil, 50% water (H ₂ 0)	solidified hard, no liquid
1-2	25% EHC oil, 75% water (H ₂ 0)	solidified hard, no liquid
1-3	75% EHC oil, 25% water (H ₂ 0)	did not solidify completely, but no free liquids present
1-4	6% Boric acid (H_3BO_3) in water (H_2O)	solidified, no liquid
1-5	24% Boric acid (H_3BO_3) in water (H_2O)	solidified, no liquid
1-6	12% Boric acid (H_3BO_3) with 10% EHC oil, 90% water (H_2O)	solidified, no liquid
1-7	30ml detergent, 30ml EHC oil, 30ml of chlorox (NaOCL) in 150ml of water ($^{\rm H}20$)	solidified, no liquid
1-8	15ml mineral spirits, 15ml EHC oil, 36% Boric acid (H ₃ BO ₃) in 150ml of water (H ₂ O)	solidified, no liquid
1-9	57ml baking soda (NaHCO ₃) in 150ml of water (H ₂ O)	started foaming in about 3 minutes, and continued to foam for about 1/2 hour; volume increased to about 300% original volume. Tested for Hydrogen - none present. Eventually solidified, very porous, alot of voids in the solid.
1-10	60ml vinegar in (CH_3COOH) in 150ml of water (H_2O)	solidified, no liquid
1-11	Baking soda (NaHCO $_3$) in EHC oil and water ($_2$ 0)	the mixture foamed as in 1-9 but the volume increased only about 40%; then solidified very porous, solid after about 1 hour.
2-1	28.34gm salt (NaCL) in 60ml of water (H_2O)	solidified, no liquid

APPENDIX 1

TEST #	COMPOSITION	RESULTS
2-2	15ml caustic soda (NaOH 50%) in 150ml of water (H ₂ 0)	solidified, no liquid
2-3	Carbon dust (C) and saw dust (wood particale) in 150ml of water (H_2^0)	solidified, no liquid
2-4	Carbon dust (C) and water (H_2O)	solidified, no liquid
2-5	60ml alcohol (C ₃ H ₇ OH)	solidified, no liquid however, solids crumbled.
	A 1 gallon container containing; EHC oil, motor oil, mineral spi detergent, etc solidified, no	rits, water, lye, baking soda,

					Part Int.			A	PPENDI	X 2		_					
Date:												P	CP Sa	mple	Code:		
te	Tank	:						D C I	D SAM	PLE TE	CT	10	CP #	icen			
Boron	nom:							P.U.	WORKS!	EET	31	-	CF #	USEU			
Specif	ic G	ravi	ty:									-					
% 011:												-					V.E.U
TEMP:												_					
MIN		N/-							10								
SAMPLE	WAS		1	EMEN	т	AD	DITIVE	41	I Ar	DITIVE	#2	Annt	TIVE	#3	ADDITIVE #4 pH-adj		
SAMPLE	-	To	120000	-	T°			T°			T°			To	mL	pH	T°
#	mL	1	gm	рН	1'	gm	рН	1	gm	pH	1	gm	рН		gm	рп	
1										-							
2			_					-	-	1	1						
3	_							-	-								
4		_						-	_	-				_			
5						b-5		-	1								
6				_				-	1					_			
7		_	_	-				-	1	-	1						
8		_	_					-	-		1						
9		_	_	_				-	-	-							
	_								_	-				_			
SAMPLE CONDIT	ION																
# Tim	e		hr			hr			hr		hr	1 P	= Po	urabl	е		
KEY	_	° IF	_	KEY	To		KEY	T° i		EY T	-	PT			e thic		
1	T	1										1			rable		
2		T										1			ft/cui		
3												MH	= ME	D har	d/can with	be pi	robed
4															rd/pro		
5																	
6												1			rd/not		
7												FSW	= Fr	ee st	anding	y wate	er
8									T								
9																	
10																	
-	+	+	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-					
6 —	1					_						1					



MIMIEMIAL SAFEII DAIA UNLES

EFFECTIVE DATE: March 31, 1981





PRODUCT NAME:

NONIONIC SURFACTANT

CHEMICAL NAME: Alkyloxypolyethylenoxyethanol

CHEMICAL FAMILY:

Polyethylene glycol ether

FORMULA: C12-14 H25-29 OICH2 CH2 OIx CH2 CH2 OH

MOLECULAR WEIGHT

~596

SYNONYMS:

Nonionic Surfactant

DEPARTMENT OF

HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

None

TRANSPORTATION

SHIPPING NAME

None

CAS # 68131-40-8

CAS NAME

Alcohols, C11-15 secondary, ethoxylated

I) PHYSICAL DATA					
BOILING POINT, 760 mm Hg	> 250 °C (> 482 °F) Dec.	POUR POINT	6°C(43°F)		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H,O = 1)	1.006 at 20/20 °C	VAPOR PRESSURE at 20°C	< 1 mm Hg (< 0.13 kPa)		
VAPOR DENSITY (air = 1)	>1	SOLUBILITY IN WATER, % by wi.	Miscible		
PER CENT VOLATILES BY VOLUME	Nil	EVAPORATION RATE (Butyl Acetate = 1)	< 0.1		
ADDEADANCE AND COOR					

Essentially colorless; mild and characteristic odor APPEARANCE AND ODOR

	~		-	Mild a come	
. 1	1 27	NG		DIE	NTS
-	40				1110

MATERIAL	%	TLV (Units)	HAZARD
Nomionic Surfactant	100	None established	Carrosive to eye
			Skin irritant

IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT itest method(s) 380 °F. Pensky-Martens closed cup ASTM D 93

470 °F. Cleveland open cup ASTM D 92

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR. % by volume

Not determined (nonvolatile material)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Use water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, alcohol-type or universal-type foams applied by manufacturers' recommended technique.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Don't spray pool fires directly. A solid stream of water directed into hot, burning liquid could cause frothing.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

None

THE ENCYPHONE NUMBERY

304/744-3487

This number is available days, nights, weekends, and holidays.

ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE				
SWALLOWING	May cause nausea and vomiting.			
SKIN ABSORPTION	Heavy or prolonged exposure may result in the absorption of harmful amounts of material.			
INHALATION	None currently known.			
SKIN CONTACT	Trace of transient reddening of skin.			
EYE CONTACT	Causes severe corneal injury.			
CHRONIC EFFECTS DE OVEREXPOSURE	None currently known.			
OTHER HEALTH	None currently known.			
MERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES.	T			
SWALLOWING	Drink 2 glasses of water and induce vomiting by putting finger down throat. Call a physician.			
SKIN	Flush with water.			
INHALATION	No problems anticipated.			
EYES	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Call a physician.			

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN

This nonionic surfactant has a relatively low order of toxicity. Treatment would be that for any mild surfactant and is primarily directed at control of symptoms. No specific antidotes are known.

STA	BILITY					
UNSTABLE	STABLE	CONDITIONS	times.			
	V	TO AVOID	None			
NCCMPATIBILITY materials to avoid			None			
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION OR DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS		Burning can pro-	duce carbon monex	ide and/or carbon dioxide.		
HAZARDOUS PO	DLYMERIZATION	T				
May Occur	Will not Occur	CONDITIONS	None			
	V	TO AVOID				
-	A LOTAN	Historia (18)	またないますれている	BOUNTS & VOICE	NAME OF TAXABLE	
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED		Small spills could Larger spills show	otective equipment, d be flushed to a che uld be collected for avoid discharge to n	especially eye protection. emical sewer with large amou disposal. atural waters.	ints of water.	
VASTE DISPOSAL	METHOD	Incinerate in a furnace where permitted under appropriate Federal, State, and local regulations.				
	E HINDS		Azerile Sala	HOTEL 19 1915	1916年	
	Carlotte Control of the Control of t	None required				
ESPIRATORY PR (specify ty	Commission was in automatic many contract				· members : - reministration and reministration	
	General room	ventilation is satisfac	tory.			
(specify ty		Plastic	tory.	EYE PROTECTION	Monogoggies	

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Keep container closed. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

FOR INDUSTRY USE ONLY

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CORPORATE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

SCHENECTADY, N. Y. 12305

Phone: (513) 385-4085 DIAL COM: 8-235-4085



NO. 39
CALCTUM HYDROXIDE

Date October 1973

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION NATERIAL NAME: CALCIUM HYDROXIDE OTHER DESIGNATIONS: Hydrated Lime, High Calcium Hydrated Lime Hydrate, Slaked Lime, Ca(OH) 2, ASTM C259, C53, etc. GE Mate MANUFACTURER: Material available from many sources, includin Harshaw Chemical Company 1945 E 97th Street Telephone 20 80x 443	erial D48	c Lime, Calcium 3, CAS# 001 305 620 neral Division
Cleveland, OH 44106 (216) 721-8300 Bellefonce.	PA 16823	(717) 355-476
SECTION II. INGREDIENTS AND HAZARDS	*	HAZARO DATA
Tvoical Composition:* Calcium hydroxide, Ca (OH)2 Calcium carbonate, CaCC3 Magnesium oxide, MgO	>90 -<4 -<3	8-hr TWA 5 mg/m3**
Other oxides (Al203, Fe203, SiO2, etc.)	<3	
*Commercial macerial prepared by hydracion of line. **The current level recommended by ACGIR (1978).	,	Rat, oral LD50 7340 =g/kg
SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA		
later solubility, g/100 sat. solution: DR of saturat	ted solutions	100 at 25 C - 12.5 H) 2 - 74.1
		T - T
SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA		LCWER DDED
Flash Point and Method Autoignition Temp. Flammability	Linits	In ALT
	inguish:	ng media which is this macerial is

This is a scable solid in a scaled container at room temperature. When exposed to the air it will absorb carbon dioxide and form calcium carbonate. When heated at temperatures above 580 C, it loses water to form calcium oxide or lime.

Calcium hydroxide is a strongly alkaline material which is incompatible with acidic materials. It forms salts with nitroparaffins in the presence of water-which are explosive when dried. It can cause the explosive decomposition of maleic annydride. Boiling elemental phosphorus in a calcium hydroxide solution can liberate spontaneously flanmable phosphines.

		-
Ni m		39
NO	-	22

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV 5 mg/m3

This alkaline material in the presence of moisture, is irritating and can be damaging to human tissue. Excessive skin contact will irritate the skin and produce dermatitis. Eye contact gives a burning sensation with irritation and possible injury. Inhalation in dust form is irritating and can be damaging to the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract. Do not ingest.

FIRST AID:

Eve contact: Promptly flush with plenty of running water, including under eyelids, for at least 15 minutes; then, get prompt medical attention.

Skin contact: Wash exposed skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Get medical help if exposed area is large or if irritation persists. Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. Contact physician immediately.

Ingestion: Dilute by giving 2 glasses of water or milk to drink, followed by fruit juice or diluted vinegar to neutralize the alkali; then, consult physician.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Those involved in clean up of spills should use protective equipment (See Sect. VIII). Pick up spilled powder avoiding dusting conditions and place in a clean steel container for disposal. Safety personnel should be involved whom large spills occur. Traces of residue can be flushed to the sever, but neutralization before flushing may be required DISPOSAL: Follow Federal, State and local regulations for disposal. Consider the following methods of disposing of scrap material: Use to neutralize waste acid; or spread on surface of ground in an isolated, protected area to react with CO2 from the air to form CaCO3 (limestone); or disperse in water, neutralize with hydrochloric acid, precipitate with soda ash, and flush to sever with much water to keep below 250 mg NaCl/liter.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Provide general ventilation and local exhaust ventilation for dust control (or mist control if used as a vacer dispersion) to meet TLV requirements. Provide approved dust or mist respirators or self-contained respirators for non-routine or emergency use above the TLV.

Wear rubber gloves, protective clothing, apron, safety glasses or goggles, face shield.

etc. to prevent skin or eye contact with this material as required for the conditions
under which it is used. An eyewash station and safety shower must be readily available where this material, or its water dispersions, are used.

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS --

Store in cool, dry area in tigntly closed container. Protect container from physical damage. Keep away from acidic materials and other incompatibles (See Sect. V). Prevent contact with the body or inhalation of dust or mist. Use due caution in mixing with water and handling the alkaline water dispersions of this material (milk of lime). Follow good personal hygiene practices.

			-	* *
DATA SOURCE(S)	CODE	4. 2	4-2.1	5.30

parameters to be an interest of a consideration of the construction of the constructio

APPROVALS: HIS. O. (14) Andrew
industrial mysiens (y) hours
State Hereit mouthin me

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CORPORATE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT



SODIUM TYDROXIDE

Revision A

Date September 1977

SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION

MATERIAL NAME: SODIUM HYDROXIDE

OTHER DESIGNATIONS: Caustic Soda, Soda Lye, NaOH, CE Material D484, ASTM D456,

DESCRIPTION: This material is an anhydrous solid (flake, pellet, etc.) CAS# 001 310 732

MANUFACTUREP: Available from many suppliers.

SECTION II. INGREDIENTS AND HAZARDS	=	HAZARD DATA
Typical content: Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH)	96	Ceiling Limit
Impurities: Sodium Carbonate (Na2CO3) Sodium Chloride (NaCl) Sodium Sulfate (Na2SO4) Potassium, Calcium and Magnesium Silicon Dioxide (SiO2) Other metals (total)	0.5-2.5 0.01-2.1 0.02-0.1 0.1 0.03 0.01	

SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling point, 1 am, deg C -		Vapor pressure, =	= 1	Eg @	1000	c —	42
Specific gravity (20/4 C) -	2.13			. 6	1200	c	222
Volatiles -	non-volatile	Viscosity at 350	C.	cps	_		4.3
	at room	Water solubility,	Z	, 3	0 0	-	29.5
	temperature			6	100 C		77.5

Melting point, deg C ----- 313

Appearance & odor: White or off-white, hygroscopic solid; no odor.

SECTION IV. FIRE AND	EXPLOSION DATA		LCAER	"ssis
flash Point and Method	Autolonicion Temp.	Flanmability Limits In Air		
None - not combustible	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Although it is not combustible, it can be hazardous if present in a fire ar.a. The following should be known for fire fighting: (1) It can melt and flow when heated (m.p. 318 C). (2) Not or molten material can react violently with vater (splattering). (3) Can react with certain metals, such as aluminum, to generate flammable hydrogen gas. (See also Reactivity Data, Section V)

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

It is a stable material under normal conditions of storage. No self-polymerization. No hazardous decomposition products. Slowly it can pick up moisture from the air and react with carbon dioxide from the air to form sodium carbonate.

Sodium hydroxide can react violently with strong acids and with many organic chemicals, expecially with nitrocarbons and chlorocarbons. (Will react with trichloroethylene to form spontaneousty flamable dichloroacacylane.) It generates such heat when it dissolves in water.

Avoid contact with leather and wool and with aluminum, tin, mine and alloys which contern these metals.

	No3
SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION	TLV (Ceiling Value) 2 mg/m3
destructive to all human tissue it contacts, productive to all human tissue it contacts, productive severe or permanent injury. Dust or mist inhat tory tract. Eye contact - Wash eyes immediately with pienty of ruces, including under the eyelids and all surfaces water after contact is extremely important if permanent physician as soon as possible. Ingestion - Immediately dilute chemical by drinking neutralize with dilute vinegar or fruit juice. Von not induce it. Contact a physician promptly. Inhalation - Remove from exposure to mist or dust are skin contact - Wash contact area promptly with large acid, vinegar, can be used to neutralize.) Remove shower. Prolong washing in serious cases until a hour or longer. Physician should see all cases or	running water for no less than 15 min- s. Speed in rinsing out the eyes with manent injury is to be avoided. Contact large amounts of water or milk, then mitting may occur spontaneously, but do and get prompt medical help. e quantities of water. (Diluta acetic contaminated clothing under the
SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL P	ROCEDURES
for recovery or disposal. (CAUTION! Avoid dusting, the disposal of the waste solid. (Delay in clean of from the atmosphere and may increase the difficult surfaces with water and neutralize with dilute act final traces. (Sodium bicarbonate may also be used tinse with water.) Disposal of waste is greatly dependent on local condplans should be made to meet legal and technical to be deliberately discharged directly into severs or neutral salts and dilute well with water.)	Avoid contact with the skin.) Control up may allow absorption of moisture cies of clean up.) Flush contaminated id, preferably acetic acid, to remove d to partially neutralize.) Finally, ditions and requirements. Pre-emergency
SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMAT	TION
Provide adequate ventilation to meet TLV requirement conditions can exist. Use filter-type respirator needed. Use chemical safety gozzles! A plastic face shield like rubber gloves, rubber apron or protective clothic vent contact with sodium hydroxide, especially when wash fountains and safety showers must be immediately wash fountains and safety showers must be immediately wash fountains.	can also be used. ing, rubber boots where needed to pre-
SECTION IX. SPEC.AL PRECAUTIONS AND COMME	ENTS
orkers should not be permitted to handle this mater with it without protective equipment.	

Store in well-sealed containers. Avoid handling conditions that may lead to spills and leaks, or to formation of mist or dust. Alerever this material is stored, unloaded, handled or used abundant water (preferably running water) should be available for emergency use. Drains for storage or use areas for this material should have recention basins for pH adjustment and dilution of spills and flushings before discharge. This material is classified as a CORROSIVE by the Department of Transportation. The pellet form is probably the safest solid form for APPROVALS: MIS, CRD J. M. V. handling and dispensing. Audignature on the third springering all uniqueness care how our for our phonon i gour parties are more made rate of the springering and uniqueness care how our formatting the springering and the springerin Industrial Hygiene and Safecv

EDECAL REVIEW ---

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CORPORATE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT



SODIUM SYDROXIDE

502 LIQUID

October 1977

Dare SECTION I. MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION MATERIAL NAME: SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOZ LIQUID DESCRIPTION: A 50% solution of sodium hydroxide in water OTHER DESCRIPTIONS: Liquid Caustic Soda, Lye Solution, GE Material D4E4A3 MANUFACTURE: Available from many sources SECTION II. INGREDIENTS AND HAZARDS HAZARO DATA Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH) >48.5 TLV 2 mg/m1 (C)" Typical Major Impurities: Carponace (as Na2CO3) <0.25 Chloride (as NaCl) <1.15 NaCR Solution Chorace (as NaClO3) <0.25 Rabbic, oral LDLo Sulface (as Na2SO4) --<0.03 500 mg/kg <0.01 Silica (as SiO2) Water Balance *ACCIH recommends no exposure above this ceiling level (C). OSHA has the same TLV but no ceiling level at this time. SECTION III. PHYSICAL DATA Initial boiling pt, 1 atm, deg C - ca 140 Water solubility --Complete Vapor pressure (water), mig: Spec. grav., 15.6/15.6 C --ac 60 C -- ca 13 Viscosity at 20 C. cps --ac 82 C ----- ca 60 Appearance & Odor: A clear liquid, no odor SECTION IV. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA LOWES | UDDED riash found and Method | Autoignition Temp. | Flarmability Limits In Air None - not combustible Use water spray to cool containers of this material which are involved in a fire

SECTION V. REACTIVITY DATA

situation to help prevent rupture.

flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.

This material is scable under normal storage conditions in a sealed concainer. No polymerization will occur; there are not hazardous decomposition products.

It will react with CO2 in the air (when exposed) to form sodium carbonate.

It will react violently with acids and with many organic chemicals, especially nitrocarbons, and halocarbons. (Triphloroethylene will react to form spontaneously flarmable dichloroacetylene).

Avoid contact with leader and work and with fluminum, tin, sinc, and alloys which contain these needs.

Sodium hydroxide will react with metals such as aluminum, tin, and zinc to generate

No. SA

SECTION VI. HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION

TLV2 mg/m (ceiling for HaOH)

human cissue it concacts, giving severe burns. Eye contact will produce severe or permanent injury. Inhalacion of misc or spray can injure the entire respiratory tract.

FIRST AID:

Eve contact: Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15 minutes, including under eyelids and all surfaces. Speed in rinsing out eyes is important if permanent injury is to be avoided. Get medical help immediately.

Skin contact: Promptly wash exposed area with lots of water, (Dilute acetic acid or vinegar can be used to neutralize.) Remove contaminated clothing under the shower. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives - even for an hour or longer. Get medical help for serious exposure.

Ingestion: Immediately dilute by drinking water or milk and then neutralize with dilute vinegar or fruit fuice. Contact physician promptly. Vomiting may occur spontaneously., out do not induce it.

Inhalation: Remove from exposure to mist and set prompt medical help.

SECTION VII. SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

Planning anead essential for handling spills. Personnel working on clean up must use protective clothing and equipment to prevent hody contact with the liquid. Abundant running water should be available for emergency use.

Pick up spill with vacuum equipment (alkali resistant) for disposal or flush to holding area with water. Neutralize residues with dilute acid and rinse with water Disposal - Dispose of scrap in accordance with pre-emergency planning and local. State and Federal regulations. Waste caustic must never be discharged directly to sewers or surface waters. First convert to neutral salts and dilute well with water. Inform legal authorities of uncontrolled spills.

SECTION VIII. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Provide adequate general ventilation and exhaust ventilation to meet TLV requirements, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. Consider also of mist respirators.

Use chemical safety goggles for eye protection, and, in addition, use a face shield if splashing is probable.

Use rubber gloves, apron or protective clothing, and rubber boots (tops covered by apron or clothing to prevent entrance of caustic).

Eve wash studions and safety showers must be immediately available!

SECTION IX. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND COMMENTS

Do not permit workers to handle this material without proper training or without proper equipment.

Score in well-sealed containers, which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions which can lead to spills or mist formation.

Have abundant running water available where stored, unloaded or handled. Drains must have recention basins for pH adjustment and neutralization of spilled materials and flushings before discharge.

DOT classification - CORROSIVE LIQUID

Loading promoting as to the supremission of unique origin the own for quest hance it and pattern and not a number graph of the supremission of the

APPROVALS: MIS. CRD J. M. Mule

and Safety

MEDICAL REVIEW:



Calcium Chloride

CHARACTERISTICS:

Calcium chloride is a powder or coarse granular .

("flake") product which is hygroscopic (absorbs moisture from the atmosphere) and highly deliquescent (dissolves in the water absorbed.)

It develops considerable heat of solution when dissolved in water. It forms a eutectic (lowest freezing point) with water at a concentration of about 30% CaCl₂ that has a freezing point of about -65°F. It drastically lowers the melting temperature of ice.

PRODUCT MARKETS AND USES:

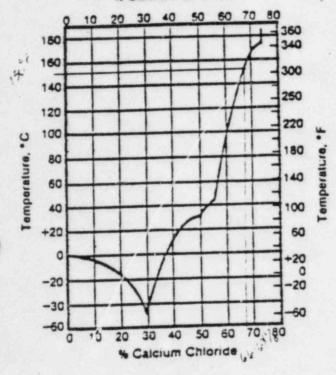
Market	Use	Reason for use
Building maintenance	Freezeprooting water in fire-pails	Lowers freezing point
Chemical manufacture	Production of calcium saits	Source of calcium
Construction	Cold-weather concrete additive	Accelerates set
	Soil solidification	Solidifies loose, sandy soils when injected together with sodium silicate
	Tractor tire weighting	Freezeproofs water put in tires to im- prove traction by increasing weight
Drying air and gases	Direct drying compound	Removes moisture by hygroscopicity
Highway construction	Shoulder and base stabilization	Retains moisture which improves compection of soil
Highway maintenance	Dustlaying	Moisture absorbed from the air pre- vents dust formation
	Snow and ice control	Metts ice
lining	Dustproofing and freezeproofing ore and coal	Retains moisture; lowers freezing point of residual water
eper manufacture	increases web strength of corrugating media	Provides artificial water hardness that allows web to drain better
atroleum	Additive to oil well completion fluids	Increases density
	Cementing finished oil wells	Accelerates set of cement
	Drilling mud additive	Reduces shale swelling
	Drying petroleum fractions	Absorbs weter
ortland cement manufacture	Additive to kiln feed or fuel to volatilize sikalies	Reduce alkali content of cement to eliminate expansive reactions in fin- lahed concrete
ailroad right-of-way maintenance	Weed-killer additive	Prevents weed-killer from drying out and becoming flammable
efrigeration	Brine ingredient	Calcium chloride brines have low freezing points
abber manufacture	Coagulating latex emulsions	Coequient
sel and pig iron manufacture	Treatment of pelletized ore and blast furnace additive	Elimination of alkalies that attack furnace refractory
este water treatment	Removal of fluorides	Precipitant
	Treatment of oily wastes	Breaks oil emulsions
	Removal of silicates	Densities floc

All statements, information, and date gracis heroin are believed to be accurate and reheate out are presented critiquit quaranty, warranty or response-shifty of any tuns, express or not recommendation or suggestions commenting possess use of our products are mode onthout representation or warranty that any such use is treated patient withingement, and are not recommendations is imminge any potent. The user should not assume that all astery measures are impressed or that attraction may not be required.

PROPERTIES:

PROFESTION	Flake	SUPER
Formula	CaCl ₂ • 2H ₂ O	CaCl ₂ 110.99
Molecular weight	. 147.02	110.33
Solubility	See Graph	
Heat of solution (approx.), Stu/b	130	292
(approx.)	10.3	10.3

& Calcium Chloride



Solubility of Pure Calcium Chloride in Water

METHOD OF MANUFACTURE:

Calcium chloride is a co-product of the ammonia-soda process for the manufacture of soda ash. A process liquor containing calcium chloride is purified, concentrated and solidified on water-chilled rolls to produce the flake product. This is then further processed in a dehydrator to produce SUPER FLAKE*
Anhydrous Calcium Chloride.

GRADES AND FORMS:

Powdered, 77-80%
Flake, 77-80%
SUPER FLAKE, 94-97%
Liquor, 40-45%
Not for food or drug use

TYPICAL ANALYSES:

	Fleke	SUPER
% Calcium chloride (CaCl ₂)	77.3	94.9
% Alkali chlorides (as NaCl)	2.4	2.8
Screen analyses (cumulative % on):		
U.S. No. 4 20 30	2.4 97.0 99.0	9. 94.0 95.5

PACKAGES AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS:

Grade	Container	Net WL
Powdered	Paper bag	100 lbs
Flake	Paper bag	25 lbs; 100 lbs
	Bulk truck Hopper car Sparger car	
SUPER FLAKE	Paper bag Buik truck Hopper car Sparger car	80 lbs
Liquor	Tank truck Tank car	

SHIPMENTS:

FOB Syracuse, N.Y.

SHIPPING REGULATIONS:

None

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE:

Technical and Engineering Service Bulletin No. 16, "Calcium Chloride", Form No. 75-36. "Better Concrete with SOLVAY Calcium Chloride", Form No. 75-22.

PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION:

As with any chemical, calcium chloride requires care in handling. Anyone responsible for the procurement, use, or disposal of the product or its container should familiarize himself and those handling the product with the appropriate safety and handling precautions involved. Such information may be obtained by writing to:

Technical Service
Industrial Chemicals Division
Allied Chemical Corporation
P.O. Box 6
Solvay, New York 13209

In the event of an emergency with this product, call the 24-hour Allied Chemical emergency number: 201-455-2000.

DUM CHEVICAL G.S. . HIDLAND MICHIGAN 49640 EMERGENCY PHONE: 517-636-4400

EFFECIIVE DATE: JO UCT 40

PRODUCT CUDE: 13906

PRODUCT NAME: CALCIUM CALOPIDE 77-80%, DONFLAKE (F) HULK MSD: 0517

INGREDIENTS (TTE ICAL VALUES-NUT SPECIFICATIONS)

. .

CALCINA CHIUPIUE, (CACUZ)

: 78 : '

Sectition 1

PHISICAL CATA

BUILING FUINT: 3+/F, 1/5C : SOL. IN WATER: VERY SOLUBLE VAP PRESS: 1.0 MMHG & 20C, 08F : SP. GRAVITY: 8. DEMS. 55LBS/CU.FT. VAP DEMSITY (AIF=1): --- : % VGLATILE BY VGL: ABSORBS MOISTURE APPEARANCE AND DOOM: AMITE TO OFF-WHITE, COURLESS SOLIO FLAKE.

SECTION 2

FIRE AND EXPLUSION HAZARL CATA

FLASH POINT: NOT APPLICABLE : FLAMMABLE LIMITS (STP IN AIR)
METHOD USED: --EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NON-COMBUSTIBLE.

SPECIAL FIFE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND HAZARDS: NONE.

SECTION 3

PEACITVILL CATA

STABILITE: WHEN EXPOSED TO ATMOSPHERE CALCIUM CHECHIDE WILL PICK OF MATER AND FULL A SOLUTION.

INCOMPATIBILITY: METALS WILL SLOWLY COPHOCE IN ACCIDENTS SOLUTIONS.

HAZARCOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: ---
THE ACCIDENT STATEMENT OF THE PRODUCTS.

SECTION & SPILL, LEAK, AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

ACTION TO TAKE FOR SPILES (USE APPROPRIATE SAFETY EQUIPMENT): NO SPECIAL FRECAUTIONS DECESSARY - SHEEP UP AND RETURN TO CONTAINER OR DISCARD.

UISPUSAL METHOD: MASH AWAY WITH LANGE EXCESS OF MATER OF E PY. REEP OUT OF URINAING MATER SOURCES. COMPLY WITH GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION 5

HEALTH HAZARE DATA

INGESTION: LOW STAGLE DUSE CHAL TOXICITY. LOSO (RATS) 1300 MG/KG.
EYE CONTACT: MUDERATE INFITATION AND POSSIBLE TRANSIENT COMMEAU INJURY.
SKIN CONTACT: SHELD -- MILD INFITATION ON DRY SKIN; STRONG SOLUTIONS
CAPABLE OF CAUSING MARKED IMPLIATION, EVEN A SUPERFICIAL BURN.

(CONTINUED ON FAGE &)
(R) INDICATES & CHACKAPA OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

APPENDIX 3

VAICELAL SAFETY DATA SHEET FAGE: 2 UNA CHEFICAL ".S.A. "IULAND MICHIGAN ANDAG EMPEGENCY PHONE: 517-036-4400

PHUPUCT CODE: 13906 7 erfective cale: un uct no PHOLUCT (CENTIL): CALCIUM CHECKINE 17-40%, OFFERE (R) HULK MSD: US17 -

HEALTH HAZARC DATA (CUNTINUED) SECILLY 5 "

SKIN 4-SUMPTICH: ALL LINELY TO BE ABSCRAED IMPUUGH THE SKIN IN TUXIC A.460 15.

INHALATION: OGA 1HG IG HM/" FOF CALCIUM CHEOFIDE SULUTIONS. EFFECTS OF EVEFFAPUSURE: DUSTS MAY BE INNITATING.

SECTION 6

FIRST AIC -- NCIE TO FHYSICIAN

FIFSI WIN PHICEUTES:

EYES: IPPLICATION OF THE EXE IMMEDIATELY WITH MATER FUR FIVE MINUTES 15 GULD SAFFIE PRACTICE.

SKIN: IN CASE OF CURTACT, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH SKIN WITH PIENTY OF ANICH FOR AT LEAST 17 MINUTES WHILE REMOVING CUMTAMINATED CLUTHING. CALL A PHISICIAM. MASH CLUIHING EEFCHE REUSE.

INHALALIUM: PEMUVE TO FRESH AIR IT EFFECTS CCCUP. CUNSULT MEDICAL PERSUMNEL .

INGESTION: IF STALLCARD, PRODUCE VUMITING INVEDIGATELY BY GIVING IND GLASSES OF WAIGH AND STICKING FINGER COWN IFFCAT. CALL A PHYSICIAN.

multe la persician: ETES: WAY CAUSE CORNEAL INJURY OF BUEN. STAIN OF EVIDENCE OF CORMERL INJURY. IF CORNER IS HUPNED. INSTILL ANTIBIOTIC STEPLIU PREPAPALION FREQUENTLY. CONSULT UPPERALMOLOGIST.

CEMPALITIES. IF BUFN IS PRESENT, IREAT AS ANY THERMAL BUHN.

PESPIRATURI: MAI CAUSE MILD PRESIDEN.

CHAL: LUN IN IUXICITY.

GENERAL: CLASULT STANDARD LITERATURE. NO SPECIFIC ANTIDOTE. THE STYEST SASED UN THE SOUND JUDGMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN AND THE INCLUIDUAL PEACTIONS OF THE PAILENT.

SPECIAL HANDLING INFOFMATION SECTION 7

VEHILLALIEN: RECUMENC CONTROL OF DUST IC CONFORT LEVEL IN WORK AREA OR SULUTION II) SUGGESTED GUIDE.

RESPIRATORY PRITECTION: IF REQUIRED, USE AN APPROVED CUST FESFIRATOR. PROTECTIVE CLUTHING: CLEAN, BODY-COVERING CLOTHING. IN AUDITION, GLUVES, BUILD, APPEN DEFERDING UPON THE EXTENT AND SEVERITY OF FARCS.IFE LIAPLI.

EYE PHOTECTION: SAFELL GLASSES WITHOUT SIDE SHIELDS. FIR SEVERE EXPERIENCE - CHEMICAL ACHKERS GOGGLES.

SECTION & SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFOFMATION

PRECENTIONS IN HE LANCH IN MANDLING AND STOPAGE: AVOID EYE AND FROLUNGED SPIN CUNTACT. ALARIS USE COOL MATER (TEMPERATURE LESS THAN 80F, 27C) with DISSLEVING CALCIUM CHEOFIOF.

(CUNITY OF BACK) INT INDICATES A THAUEYARM OF THE LOW CHENICAL CUPPANY OUR CHETICAL U.S.A. MIULAND MICHIGAY 48640 EMERGENCY PHUNE: 517-636-4400

PHOLOCI (CONT'E): CALCIUM CHECKIDE 71-90%, DUMPLANE (N) BULK MSD: US17

SECTION & SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFURMATION (CONTINUED)

AUDITIONAL INFOFMATION: OR UCT BU PEVISIONS OF 31 MAY 78 -- SECTIONS 1, 4, 5, 0, AND 7.

LASI FACE

THE LIUICATES A PHADEMARK OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY.

CURSULI THE DUA CHEMICAL COMPANY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

THE INFORMATION MEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH, BUT NO MARHANTY, EXPRESSED OF INFLIED, IS MADE

APPENDIX 4 WASTE STREAM CHEMISTRY

Date: Time	Sampled:	Tai	nk Sampled:	k Sampled:			
Chemistry Tech:		ppm	mg/1	other			
Chlorides							
Boron as (H ₃ BO ₃)							
Ammonia							
Soap/Detergents							
Oils							
rganic solvents							
Decontamination solutions							
Neutralized waste (Name of neutralizer)							
Other							

SAMPLE NUMBER:					DA	TE:		
WASTE STREAM:				INITIAL 0 F				
ppm Boron:								
INITIAL pH:				TEMP:			0	F
ADJUSTED pH:				TEMP:			0	F C
pH adjusted with:								
	AMOUNTS gm/ml	TEMP.	Thick, the	in	pH Before	After		
PORTLAND TYPE I								
MPC-1/0S-1								
LIME								
SODIUM HYDROXIDE								
EMULSIFIER								
ACCELATOR								
VOLUME: START M	L END		ML RATIO	S: Liqu	id Vol	x contai	n = Was	te
			LV_FV		V ==	NOT WV	E:See App 6 for o	endix
COMPLETE PRODUCT ACCEPTANC DEFECTS IN STRUCTURE: 1. CRACKS: 3. FOAM:	E CRITERIA:		2. LUMPS:					
3. FOAM:		-	4. DRY SPO	rs:				
UNIFORMITY: 1. COLOR: 3. TEXTURE:			2. GRAININE	SS:				-
MOISTURE: 1. DRY APPEARA	NCE:		2.	VOL.		ML		
MONOLITH: 1. RESISTANCE 2. FREE STANDI		ION:						_
NOTES:								
PTED PRODUCT BY: Technician				1	Date			

To convert the P.C.P. sample formulas to full scale solidification use the following calculation.

SUMMARY:

- A = The volume of P.C.P. liquid additives, to include total volumes of waste, NaOH and other liquid used.
- B = The total volume after completed mixing of liquids and dry additive.
- C = The VOLUME OF SOLIDIFICATION CONTAINER LESS the freeboard volume. I.E., 55 gal drums contain 54 gal of liquid at 31" height less freeboard height of 1" = 31"-1" = 30" x 1.74 gallon per inch = 52.25 gallons of liquid volume.
- D = The volume of accelerator used in test.
- E = Total grams of MPC-1, dry product.
- $F = A + B \times C =$ The total allow waste volume per 55 gallon container 100ml + 144ml \times 52.25 gal = 36.28 gal of waste.

WASTE VOLUME

Waste Liquid + Liquid Additives

A: ML

Final Mixture Volume

B: ML

Container Volume

C: gal

Accelerator

D: grams

MPC-1

E: grams

FORMULAS

A:
$$ml \times C$$
: $gal = F$: $gal of waste$

D: $gm \times 1.70 \text{ } 1b/gm = \text{ } H$: 1b of Accelerator

Full Scale Volume and Weight

gallons of waste = F:

MPC-1 pounds = G:

Accelerator Pound = H:

APPENDIX 7

SOLIDIFICATION DATA SHEET

LINER DRUM #	DATE OF REQUEST
LINER/DRUM SERIAL #	
PCP DA	ATA
TANK	PCP DATE
OF BATCH #	PCP SAMPLE CODE
OTHER	SAMPLE # USED
* CHEMISTRY	Y DATA
TANK SAMPLED	TEMP OF TANK
NO. OF VOL. TURNOVERS	TEMP OF SAMPLE
DATE/TIME SAMPLE PLACED IN REC.	PH (TEMP CORRECTED)
DATE/TIME OF SAMPLE PPM	
BORIC ACID CONC	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	
ADDITIVE	EDATA
VOL. OF WASTE	WT OF MPC-1
WT OF WASTE	WT OF ADDITIVE
	WT OF ADDITIVE #
WT OF LINER	
WT OF LINER	WT OF ADDITIVE #

MI/Misc.#2

APPENDIX II Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute 21 December 1983 Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. P.O. Box 810 10 Aldrin Rd. Plymouth Industrial Pk. Plymouth, MA 02360 Attn: Mr. Bruce Bartlett Dear Mr. Bartlett: Enclosed please find Technical Report on Concrete Analysis for use as a Matrix for Solidification of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. The four tests indicated that in all cases, the concrete samples supplied by your organization met or far surpassed the criteria boundaries set by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. It is unfortunate that time would not allow us to conduct the remaining three tests required. It is my understanding that the radiation resistance test is to be conducted by a university. Franklin Research Institute Laboratories would like to submit a quote for the remaining two tests, Leachability and Free Liquid Tests. Under separate cover we will propose testing the remainder of the requirements. Thank you for allowing FIRL to be of service to you and hopefully to be able to be of service in the future. Please accept our holiday greetings for all members of your staff and their families. Sincerely, andrew J. Cassell Andrew J. Cassell Sr. Staff Scientist Enc. AJC: TM Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 (215) 448-1000, TWX-710 670 1889

TECHNICAL REPORT

Final Report A5889

CONCRETE TESTING FOR SOLIDIFICATION OF LOW LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

by

Andrew J. Cassell

December 15, 1983

Prepared for

Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. Plymouth, Mass.

Agreement No. 23381-I

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title						Page
A	Introduction		Ţ.		5	i	1
В	Procedures						
C	Results - Test #1						
	Results - Test #2						
	Results - Test #2A						
	Results - Test #3						
	Results - Test #4						
Appendi	x A						32
	FIGURES						
1-1	Test Specimen #1 at 50 PSI						8
1-2	Test Specimen #1 - Spalling Indication						
1-3	Test Specimen #2 at 50 PSI						9
	Test Specimen #2 - Total Failure					 	9
2-1	Viable Fungus Spore Slants, Spore Nos. 1, 2 and 3						12
2-2	Viable Fungus Spore Slants, Spore Nos. 1, 4 and 5						12
2-3	Incubation Dish with Viable Fungus Growth in Separate	Di	sh	es			13
2A-1	Humidity Chamber for Bacterial Degradation Test						16
2A-2	Nutrient Agar-Salt-Media for Bacterial Growth						16
2A-3	One Week Bacterial Culture Growth on Test Specimens .						17
2A-4	Two Week Bacterial Culture Growth on Test Specimens .						17
2A-5	Viable Growth Slant Samples with Test Specimen Trays						18
2A-6	Three Week Bacterial Culture Growth on Test Specimens						18
2A-7	Sterilization of Test Specimens - Ethylene Oxide Treat	me	nt				19
3-1	Immersion Bath After Fifth Week						23
3-2	Immersion Bath After Eleventh Week						23
3-3	Two Hours After Draining Specimens						24
3-4	Twelve Hours After Air Drying						28
4-1	Environmental Chamber for Thermal Cycling						
4-2	Calibration Sequence for Environmental Chamber Recorde						
4-3	Positioning of Test Specimens in Environmental Chamber						
4-4	Test Specimen #1 with 50 PSI						
4-5	Test Specimen #1 - Bursting Failure						
4-6	Test Specimen #2 with 50 PSI						
4-7	Test Specimen #2 Bursting Failure						

SECTION A

INTRODUCTION

In accordance with the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) technical position (TP) with regard to waste classification and waste form, and the implementation of 10CFR Part 61, solidification of class B and C, wastes may be deemed acceptable by test methods outlined by the NRC.

The seven tests denoted in the notice supplied by the NRC include 1) compression test in accordance with ASTM C39 $^{(1)}$ or D621 test methods, 2) radiation stability in the presence of 10^8 rads, 3) biodegradation in accordance with ASTM G21 $^{(2)}$ and G22 $^{(3)}$, 4) Leachability in accordance with ANS section 16.1, 5) immersion test for a 90 day test and compression stability, 6) thermal cycling in accordance with ASTM B553 $^{(4)}$ test method, and 7) free liquid in accordance with ANS 55.1.

In accordance with the TP issued by the NRC, the Bartlett Nuclear Corp. of Plymouth, Mass. and Columbia, S.C. approached FIRL, Inc. of Philadelphia, PA to undertake the testing of special concrete material to be used as the matrix for solidifying class A, B and C low level rad waste which will be acceptable for near-surface disposal. Discussion of the test samples of the concrete matrix will be covered in the section of this report titled Procedure. It is the intention of this testing to report on the final results of each test performed and in no way issue a certification of acceptance.

Of the total of seven tests recommended by the Nuclear Regulatory
Commission, Franklin Research Laboratory, Inc. has undertaken the analysis of
fou of these tests. The --maining three, #2-Radiation stability,
#4-Leachability and #7 Free Liquid could not be performed in the allotted time
period required by Bartlett Nuclear. It is recommended that these three tests
be conducted some time in the near future under the guidance of FIRL, Inc.

The report is divided into three sections, (A) Introduction, (B) Procedures and (C) Results for the following examinations:

- 1) Compression Test per ASTM-C39
- 2) Biodegradation Resistance of concrete to fungi per ASTM-G21
- 2A) Biodegradation Resistance of concrete to bacterial growth per ASTM-G22

- 3) Immersion Test Compression after 90 days immersion (Procedure provided per FIRL, Inc.)
- 4) Thermal Cycling per ASTM B553

Appendix A of this report contains copies of each of the ASTM recommended practices utilized in the testing of concrete samples. Photographs taken of each test performed are located at the end of each section, (C) Results.

(1), (2), (3), (4) Recommended practices outlined in ASTM Publications are located in Appendix A, of this report.

SECTION B

PROCEDURE:

- 1) Compression test for the concrete matrix was performed in accordance with ASTM C39-79. Three molded cylinders were prepared by Bartlett Nuclear. Each cylinder measured 6" dia. x 12" long and were aged for not less than 10 days prior to testing. Specimens were identified as 1-1, 1-2 and 1-3. Accurate measurements of the specimens were determined by micrometric method. Average values of the three specimens are stated in results section. A copy of ASTM specification C-39 appears in Appendix A. Two of the three specimens were moisture cured for a period of 72 hours prior to the compression test, specimens 1-1 and 1-2. Following the curing period the two specimens were then tested for compression capabilities. The third specimen was maintained as control (1-3). During the compression testing, the relative humidity, surrounding the specimens, was maintained between 75-85%. Each specimen dergoing compression test was tested with a load of 50 psi (0.3MPa) and visual examination conducted. Additional loading on each specimen was made and the point where failure occurred was noted in the section on results. The type of failure and general appearance of the concrete has been noted. A copy of ASTM specificiation C-39 appears in Appendix A.
- 2) Determination of the resistance of concrete material to fungi according to ASTM G21. A total of twenty (20) specimens were selected for this test. Each of the specimens are rectangular casts, 7" long x 1" wide x 3/8" high. All twenty sample are conditioned in ar ethylene oxide atmosphere for 2 hours, to remove any inhibited fungi which may be present during manufacturing of the cement.

Five of the specimens are set aside as control (in air) for comparison of the final test specimens. Fifteen of the specimens are then placed in contact with agar solution which were obtained from a biological supply house and was prepared according to the formula in ASTM G-21. The agar is placed in a glass dish and allowed to solidify. Following solidification of the agar, place 5 pecimens onto the surface of the agar and inoculate the surface of the specimens with the composite spore suspension which was purchased from the American Type Culture Collection, Wash., D.C., and prepared, according to

procedures in ASTM G21, 2 days prior to fungi testing and held in refrigeration. Inoculation of the test specimens, in contact with the agar, is obtained by spraying the spore suspension onto the exposed surface of the specimens, assuring that all surfaces are moistened with the fungi spores.

The glass dish is then covered and the five inoculated test specimens are allowed to incubate at 28°-30°C, and relative humidity not less than 85%, for a period not less than 21 days. Recording of any growth shall be reported weekly. Since this is a go-no go growth determination, recorded growth observation shall be raled from "O", no growth to "4", heavy growth, as described in the results.

Results shall include, a) organisms used, time of incubation, visual rating of fungus growth, description of any physical changes, and the number of observations and the time of observation from the onset of the test. Five specimens are placed on a solidified surface with no inoculation with the fungus spores. These 5 specimens are a control lot to assure that a non-growth of the specimen, while in contact with the agar, does not take place. A copy of ASTM specification G21 is located in Appendix A of this report.

2A) Determination of the resistance of concrete to bacteria in accordance with ASTM-G22.

Five specimens are selected at random for testing of resistance to bacteria. Five additional samples are selected as control specimens. Each of the specimens used is a rectangular casted piece, with dimensions of 7" long x 1" wide by 3/8" high. Test specimens and control specimens are placed in a suitable desiccator and the air evacuated. A cylinder of ethylene oxide is attached to the desiccator and the gas allowed to fill the volume occupied by the evacuated air. The specimens are allowed to be exposed to the ethylene oxide for two hours in order to destroy any residual bacteria that may have been present under normal conditions. Preparation of agar solution shall be the same as test No. 2 for fungi resistance testing. The bacterial cell suspension was prepared by obtaining the required organism from a suitable biological supply house and prepared according to required culture media in . ASTM G-22. The bacterial specimens and control test specimens are placed in

sterile glass dishes which have sufficient seeded agar layers (1/4" to 1/2" thick) that has been allowed to solidify. The uninoculated control specimens are placed in an environmental chamber along with the glass dish containing the inoculated specimens. A volume of bacterial cell suspension sufficient to yield approximately 50,000 viable cells/ml. constitutes the culture inoculant. The culture dishes are covered and incubated at 35°C (98°F) in a relative humidity atmosphere of not less than 85% for a minimum of twenty-one days. Observations are made during the incubation period. Results shall include organism used, time of incubation, visual rating of bacterial growth (judged as growth or no growth), number of observations made during incubation period, and any observed changes other than bacterial growth by comparison to control specimens. (A copy of ASTM-G22 is located in Appendix A of this

3) Immersion - Six specimens of the precasted concrete, in rectangular form, be selected for this test and examination. The specimens are carefully weighed within 0.001 grm accuracy. The six specimens are then cut in half representing six immersion test specimens to be tested and six control specimens. The pieces are identified and reweighed again. The test specimens are placed in a glass dish which will accommodate the 6 specimens. Water is added to the dish to a level where the water covers the specimens to a point not less than 1/4" above the specimens.

The glass dish is covered and allowed to stand, maintaining surveillance so that the water level does not go below the 1/4" coverage. The specimens are allowed to be immersed for a period of not less than 90 days. At the end of the 90 day imme sion, the specimens are removed, stood on one end for period of 2 hours and then measured for final weight. Comparison of dry weight and final weight, against control specimens, will give a value of absorptivity. A compression test is then conducted to assure the specimens will withstand 50 psi (0.3MPa). Apply load to the specimens until failure occurs noting the type of failure and appearance of the concrete, if failure occurs.

Thermal Cycling - Three specimens were precasted by Bartlett Nuclear Corp. The specimens shall be 6" right cylinders which have been allowed to age for a period of 10 days. Accurate measurements are taken of the three

specimens including average diameter and average height. Existing conditions of the three cylinders shall be made and any preexisting conditions shall be noted.

The thermocouples to be used in the environmental chambers shall be calibrated prior to starting thermal tests. Each thermocouple shall be immersed in boiling water and ice water for 100°C and 0°C calibration. The environmental chamber shall be calibrated during one complete cycle. An accurate precalibrated centigrade thermometer is placed in the chamber and readings taken at +22°C, +60°C and -40°C for accuracy determination.

Two of the three cement test specimens shall be identified for visual identification during the test cycles and introduced into the environmental chamber and allowed to rest on a stainless steel meshed plate. The chamber temperature is then increased to 60°C and maintained at this temperature for I hour. Allow the test chamber to return to 22°C, as quickly as possible and hold at this temperature for 1 hour. Reduce the specimen temperature to -40°C and hold for one hour. This procedure constitutes one (1) full thermal cycle. The test for this evaluation shall consist of 30 full cycles. At the end of the 30 cycle period remove the samples from the environmental chamber and remeasure the physical size of each specimen. Following this step in the evaluation, prepare the three samples for compression testing. Determination shall be made that the test specimens maintain integrity under compression of 50 psi (0.3MPa). Results of this test shall include, the number of cycles performed, chamber loading calibration of controller and recorder, and physical distortions following compression test (Copy of ASTM B553 may be found in Appendix A of this report).

SECTION C

C. RESULTS

- 1.0 Test #1 Compression Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
- 1.1 The test performed on concrete specimens supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corporation was conducted in accordance with American National Standards Institute/American Society for Testing and Materials (ANSI/ASTM) 39-72.
- 1.2 The three specimens were identified and physical measurements taken as follows:

#3 (Control) #2 (Test Specimen) #1 (Test Specimen) Bottom Dia. = 6.10" (15.49 cm) Bottom Dia. = 6.01"(15.26 cm) Bottom Dia. = 6.05" (15.37 cm) Middle Dia. = 6.13" (15.57 cm) 1.1ddle Dia. = 6.01"(15.26 cm) Middle Dia. = 6.03" (15.32 cm) Top Dia. = 6.04" (15.34 cm) Top Dia. = 6.02" (15.29 cm) Top Dia. = 6.09" (15.46)

1.3 Cylinder length = Avg. of ten readings per specimen = 11.98 inches (30.43 cm) control 11.92 inches (30.28 cm) #2

11.90 inches (30.23 cm) #3

1.4 Cross-sectional Area -

#1

#2

#3

Top - 23.27 in²(182.39cm²) Top - 28.27 in²(182.4 cm²) $Top - 29.2 in^2 (188.4 cm^2)$ Botton-28.75in2(192.41cm Bottom -28.65 in 2(184.8cm2) Bottom -29.2 in²(188.4cm²)

1.5 Compression load for USNRC acceptance:

#1

#2

1460 lbs.

1425.5 lbs.

(equivalent to 50 psi)

(equivalent to 50 psi)

Results: Neither specimen, #1 nor #2, failed at 50 psi. Compression was continued until physical defects were observed:

Specimen #1

Total Failure

Specimen #2

Specimen #3

1st crack indication 34,000 lbs. (1164 psi) 1st crack indication 36,000 lbs. (1264 psi) 49,000 lbs. (1721 psi) 41.000 lbs. (1404 psi) Spalling

-7-

Spalling 74,600 lbs. (2555 psi) Total failure

69,800 Lbs. (2453 psi)

1.6 Specimens were aged 18 days prior to compression test.

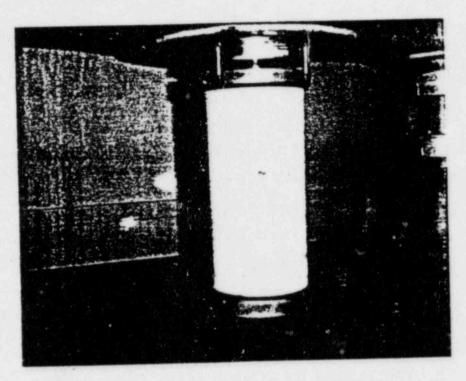


Fig. 1-1 Test Specimen #1 at 50 PSI

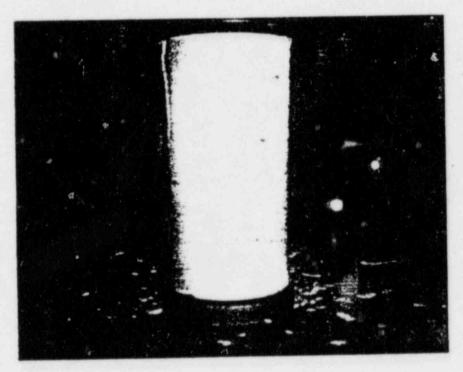


Fig. 1-2 Test Specimen #1 Spalling Indication



Fig. 1-3 Test Specimen #2 at 50 PSI

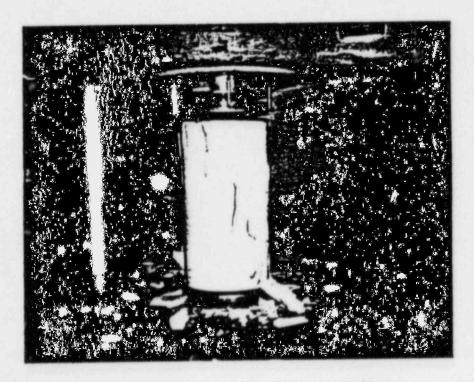


Fig. 1-4 Test Specimen #2 Total Failure

C. RESULTS

- 2.0 Test #2 Determination of resistance of concrete to fungi.
- 2.1 The tests performed on concrete specimens supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp. was conducted in accordance with American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) G21-70.
- 2.2 Preconditioning twenty specimens were exposed to ethylene oxide gas for 3 days. The preconditioning was conducted in a chemical dessicator by evacuating the dessicator and introducing the ethylene oxide which was allowed to react on any natural fungi which may have been present during casting and solidification of the concrete specimens.
- 2.3 The following test fungi were ordered from the American Type Culture Collection, Washington, D.C.:

	Nomenclature	ATCC No.
1.	ASPERGILLUS NIGER	9642
2.	PENICILLIUM FUNICULOSUM	9644
3.	CHAETOMIUM GLOBOSUM	6205
4.	TRICHODERMA SP	9645
5.	PULLULARIA PULLULANS	9348

2.4 Preparation of Nutrient-salts agar was made according to the following chemical compound formula:

Potassium dihydrogen orthophosphate (KH2PO4)	0.7 grm
Potassium monohydrogen phosphate (KHPO4)	0.7 grm
Magnesium Sulfate (MgSO ₄ .7H ₂ 0)	0.7 grm
Ammonium Nitrate (NH4NO3)	1.0 grm
Sodium Chloride (NaCl)	0.005 grm
Ferrous Sulfate (FeSO ₄ .7H ₂ O	0.002 grm
Zinc Sulfate . 7H ₂ 0	0.002 grm
Manganous Sulfate (MnSO ₄ .7H ₂ 0)	0.001 grm
Agar	15.000 grms

pH adjusted to 6.35

Sufficient Nutrient-Salt agar prepared for both fungi and bacterial resistance tests.

- 2.5 Each test fungi was prepared according to ASTM-G21 procedures and spore suspension content measured for concentration. The five spore solutions averaged 1.02 x 10⁶ ± 0.2 x 10⁶ spores/ml.
- 2.6 Five control fungi dishes were prepared for viable control observation.

 Hardened nutrient-salts agar were inoculated with the mixed spores solution and incubated at 30°C (86°F) at a relative humidity of not less than 85%. Control specimen dishes were observed after 14 days incubation period. Fungi growth was observed in all cases. (See photo at end of this result analysis).
- 2.7 A single specimen test dish was prepared for the test specimens. Solidified nutrient-salts agar was prepared and 5 concrete specimens positioned on the hardened agar surface. Each specimen was inoculated with the mixed spore suspension, assuring that all surfaces including nutrient-salts agar were adequately covered with mixed spore suspension.

2.8 Observation:

Sample Tray #1 (control)

Sample Tray #2 (test specimens)

Day 2 No growth

Day 8 No growth

No growth

No growth

Day 15 No growth

No growth

Day 21 No growth

No growth

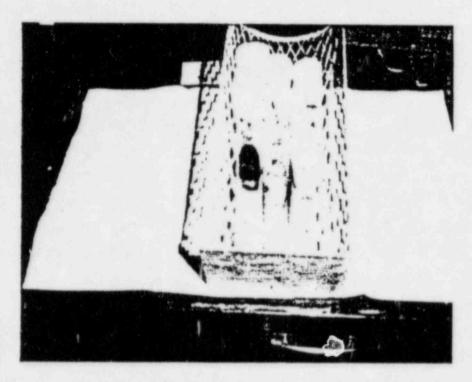


Fig. 2-1 Viable Fungus Spore Slants Spores Nos. 1, 2 and 3

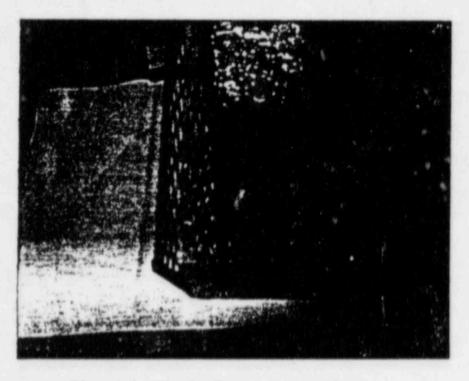


Fig. 2-2 Viable Fungus Spore Slants Spore Nos. 1, 4 and 5

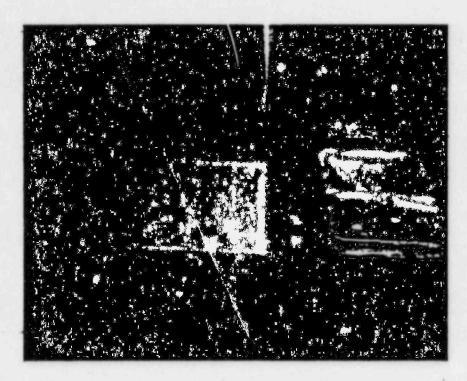


Fig. 2-3 Incubation Dish with Viable Fungus Growth in Separate Dishes

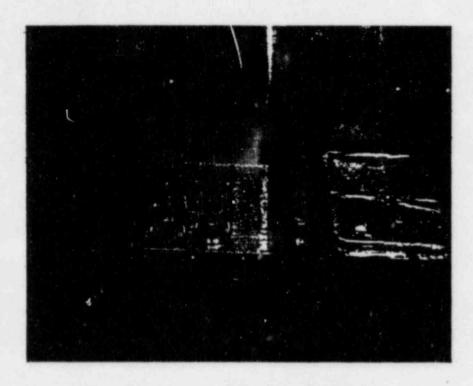


Fig. 2-3 Incubation Dish with Viable Fungus Growth in Separate Dishes

#1, #2 and #3 sample dishes were covered with place glass, taped. Closed and maintained at 35 to 37°C (95 to 98.6°F) for a period of twenty-one days. Required humidity, not less than 85%, should be present in the elevated temperature while the sample dishes are maintained with a sealed cover.

A.4.4 Observation:

	Tray #1 (Control)	Tray No. 3 (Test Specimens)
Nov. 8	No growth	No growth
Nov. 10	Slight growth	No growth
Nov. 12	Moderate growth	Very slight growth (on agar base only)
Nov. 18		No growth
Tov. 25		No growth
oc. 1		No growth

Observations were taken on surfaces and beneath specimens. The major observation was made at the contact point between specimens and the nutrient-salts agar gel. Observation of the potential effected area in the test specimens dish was made with a 10% magnification.

Observation of the control dish was made with no magnification.

2A.4.6 Conclusion:

The concrete test specimens did not support bacterial growth under the recommended conditions. Control dish assured that bacterial suspension was active and supported growth.

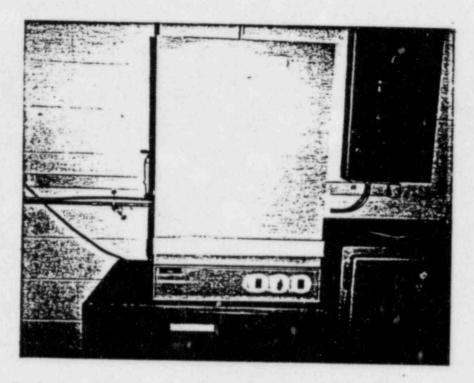


Fig. 2A-1 Humidity Chamber for Bacterial Degradation Test

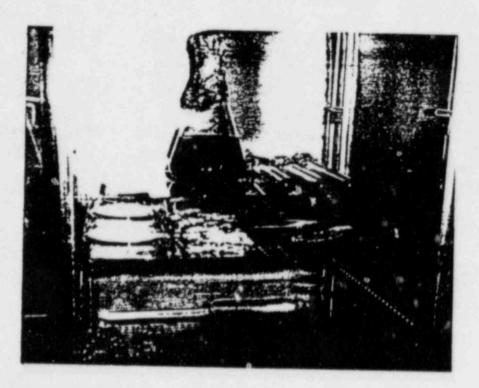


Fig. 2A-2 Nutrient Agar Salt - Media for Bacterial Growth

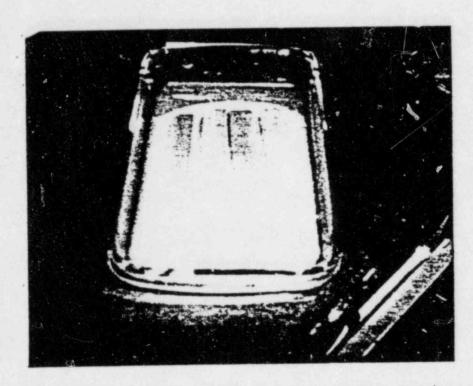


Fig. 2A-3 One Week Bacterial Culture Growth on Test Specimens

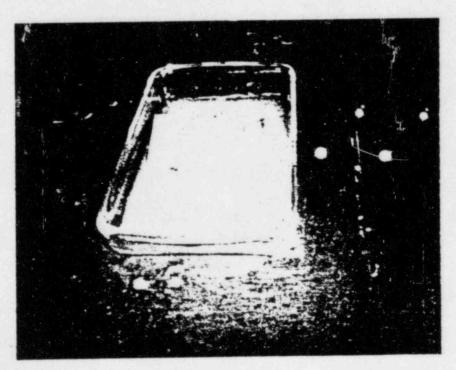


Fig. 2A-4 Two Week Bacterial Culture Growth on Test Specimens

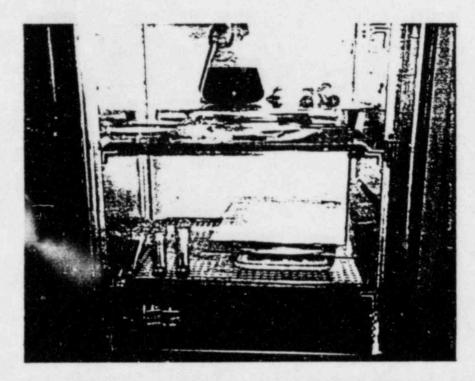


Fig. 2A-5 Viable Growth Slant Sample with Test Specimen Trays

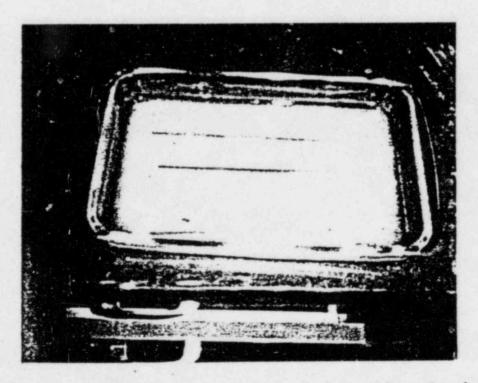


Fig. 2A-6 Three Week Bacterial Culture Growth on Test Specimens

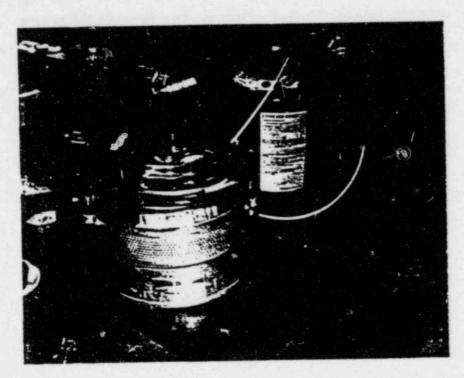


Fig. 2A-7 Sterilization of Test Specimens - Ethylene Oxide Treatment

C. RESULTS

3.0 Test #3 Immersion Test

Since USNRC does not provide guidance for immersion testing in their technical position for implementation of 10CFR Part 61, FIRL, Inc. has conducted this test according to previous recommended tests performed on other cement matrix for immersion testing.

3.1 Test specimens (6 total) were identified from #1 thru #6.

Control specimens were identified as A thru F.

WE	. of Co	ntrol Specimens	Wt. of Test Specimens
Α.	34.656	grms	1. 34.624 g
В.	34.915	grms	2. 34.957 g
c.	34.424	grms	3. 34.393 g
D.	33.905	grms	4. 33.873 g
E.	39.259	grms	5. 39.227 g
F.	39.505	grms	6. 39.534 g

3.2 Observation during immersion testing

Sept. 9 1st week - small particulates floating on water surface

Sept.16 2nd week - slight increase in particulate matter

Oct. 7 5th week - filtered water solution and collected particulate matter.

Immersion bath, 100% new supply of water

Oct.20 7th week - very small particle suspension on water surface

Nov. 4 9th week - no obvious change in immersion bath

Nov.17 11th week -no obvious change

Dec. 2 13th week -no obvious change

3.3 pH measurement during immersion testing:

lst week - pH = 7.6

5th week - pH = 7.85

10th week - pH = 7.95

13th week - pH = 7.90

3.4 Particulate matter removed from immersion bath during 5th week visual examination, filtered, dried and weighed:

wt. of particulate matter - 1.43 grms

% loss of total mass of concrete in immersion bath - 0.67%

11th week - Particulate matter removed during visual examination:

wt. of particulate matter - 0.255 grms

total % loss of mass of concrete after 11 weeks

immersion testing - 0.11 + 0.67 = 0.78%

loss during 5 weeks immersion - 0.67%

loss after 11 weeks immersion = 0.11%

Total loss after 11 weeks = 0.78%

Calculated weight after 11 weeks immersion (accounting for avg. loss)

Test Samples Loss Final Wt.

- 1. 34.624 x 0.0078 = 0.270 grm = 34.354 grms
- 2. 34.957 x 0.0078 = 0.273 grm = 34.684 grms
- 3. 34.393 x 0.0078 = 0.286 grm = 34.107 grms
- 4. 33.873 x 0.0078 = 0.264 grm = 33.609 grms
- 5. 39.227 x 0.0078 = 0.306 grm = 38.921 grms
- 6. 39.534 x 0.0078 = 0.308 grm = 39.226 grms
- 3.5 Wt of specimens after 90 days immersion test.

(Test Specimens) (Control)

1 35.067 grams

1. 34.657

2 35.76 gms.

B. 34.915

3 35.302 gms.

C. 34.425

4 34.580 gms.

D. 33.906

5 40.145 gms.

E. 38.259

6 40.391 gms.

F. 39.505

Observation: All specimens were unchanged in their physical appearance. No swelling, no deformity of size, no surface changes; only obvious change was coloration. Specimens appeared to be slightly darker in gray color than previously observed prior to immersion in water.



3.6 Moisture Retention after 72 hrs. AIR drying:

	Final Wt.	Calculated Avg. Wt.	Water Retention	% Retention
	cms.	(with particulate loss)	(gms.)	
1.	35.067	34.354	0.7137	2.08
2.	35.750	34.684	1.071	3.08
3.	35.302	34.107	1.195	3.50
4.	34.580	33.609	0.971	2.89
5.	40.145	38.921	1.224	3.14
6.	40.391	39.226	1.165	2.97

3.7 Compression test on 90 day immersion specimens

Sur	rface Area of Specimen	(50 psi)
1	3.591" x 0.981" = 3.523 in ²	176.2 lbs. load
2	3.464" x 0.987 " = 3.419 in ²	171.0 lbs. load
3	3.497" x 0.980" = 3.427 in ²	171.4 lbs. load
	3.502" x 0.989" = 3.463 in ²	173.2 lbs. load
	3.526" x 0.985 " = 3.473 in ²	173.7 lbs. load
6	3.500" x 0.989" = 3.462 in ²	173.1 1bs. load

All specimens passed the compression test at 50 psi (0.3MPa)

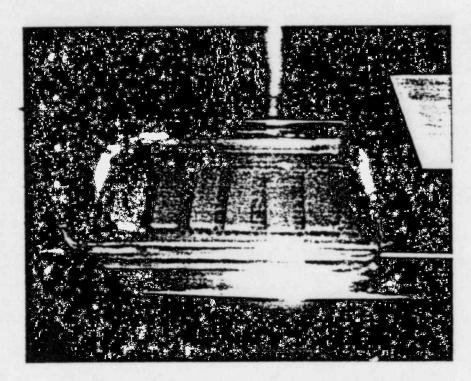


Fig. 3-1 Immersion Bath After Fifth Week

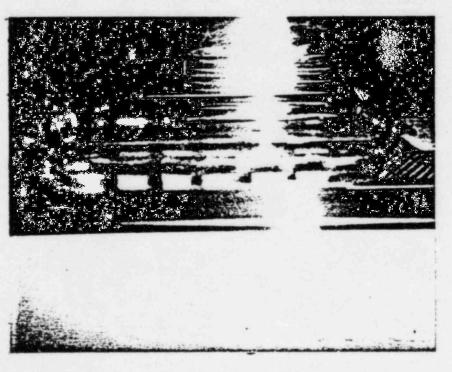


Fig. 3-2 Immersion Bath After Eleventh Week

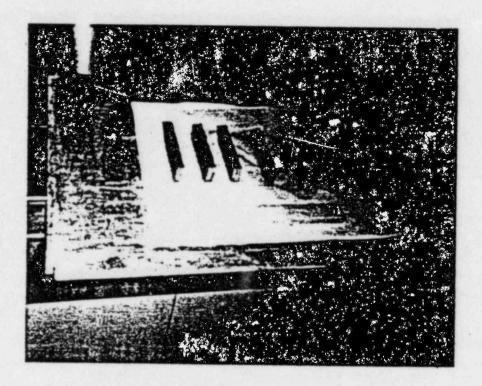


Fig. 3-3 Two Hours After Draining Specimens

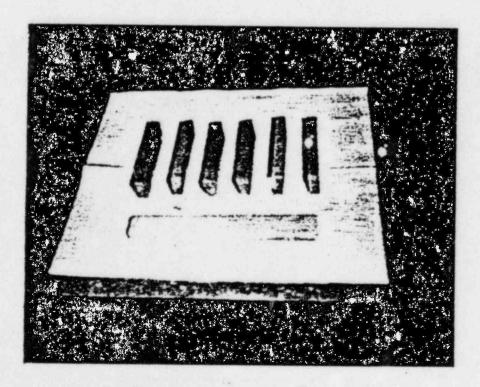


Fig. 3-4 Twelve Hours After Air Drying

C. RESULTS

- 4.0 Test #4 Thermal Cycling Test for Evaluation of Cylindrical Cement Specimens
- 4.1 The tests performed on concrete specimens supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp. was conducted in accordance with the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM B553-71).
- 4.2 Physical size of test specimens:

Calibrated Thermometer (°C)

```
#1 (Control) #2 (Test) #3 (Test)

Dia - Rt. Cylinder Dia - Rt. Cylinder Dia. Rt. Cylinder

Top - 6.12 in (15.54 cm) Top - 6.13 in (15.57 cm) Top - 6.11 in (15.52 cm)

Middle - 6.11 in (15.52 cm) Middle - 6.14 in (15.49 cm) Middle - 6.09 in (15.47 cm)

Bottom - 6.13 in (15.57 cm) Bottom - 6.16 in (15.65 cm) Bottom - 6.13 in (15.57 cm)

Length - 6.03 in (15.22 cm) Length - 6.01 in (15.24 cm) Length - 5.98 in (15.19 cm)
```

Chamber Chart Recorder

4.3 Chamber Calibration: (Calibrated thermometer inside environmental chamber

+ 20°C (+ 68°F) + 20.5°C 68.2°F (20.1°C) + 60°C (+ 140°F) + 60.75°C 141.5°F (60.8°C) - 40°C (-40°F) - 39.8°C -39°F (-39.4°C)

The environmental chamber was then measured for temperature comparison to chart recorder:

Environmental Chamber			Chart Recorder		
	+	20.5°C			20.2°C
	+	60°C			60.75°C
		40°C		_	39 5°C

4.4 Two test specimens, #2 and #3, were placed on a stainless steel fine mesh screen within the environmental chamber in order to allow the temperature change to effect all surfaces of the concrete cylindrs. The two specimens were then exposed to 30 cycles of temperature change from + 60°C to - 40°C, in accordance with procedures, 2 cycles per day were performed for a total of 15 days.

-25-

4.5 At the end of cycling period, the two specimens were removed and visually examined for defects.

Visual Examination

#2

#3

No physical changes observed

One slight fine crack on bottom surface of specimen #3, Cracking occurred at the indent formation of the cylinder and appeared to be approximately 3/8" long.

- 4.6 Post measurement following temperature cycle and precompression testing:
 - a) rnysical Size:

#2

#3

Dia:

Dia:

Top - 6.09 in. (15.47 cm) Middle - 6.11 in. (15.52 cm) Bottom - 6.14 in. (15.60 cm)

Length - 6.00 in. (15.24 cm)

Top: - 6.08 in. (15.44 cm)

Middle - 6.06 in. (15.39 cm)

Bottom - 6.10 in. (15.49 cm)

Length - 5.96 in. (15.14 cm)

4.7 Compression Test:

Surface Area:

#2

#3

6.11/2 = N

 $A = N^2 = (3.055)^2$

A = (9.33)

 $A = 29.31 \text{ in}^2$

6.09/2 = r

 $A = r^2 = (3.045)^2$

= (9.27)

Compression required for 50 psi

#2

#3

1465.5 lbs. Load

1456 lbs. Load

Results: Neither specimen, #2 and #3, failed at 50 psi (0.3MPa)

A5889

4.8 Failure Indication

#2 Specimen

#3 Specimen

1st crack indication 15,225 lbs.(519.6 psi) 1st crack indication 14,790 lbs. (505 psi)
Failure Load 47,760 lbs.(1630 psi) Failure Load 52,200 lbs.(1782 psi)

4.9 Because specimens were less than 12" or D/L ratio less than 1, correction factor of 0.87 had to be applied in accordance with ASTM C42-79, Part 14 titled "Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete", page 32. Compression tests were conducted on specimens with no previous humidity conditions being applied (Dry condition).

A5889

4.8 Failure Indication

#2 Specimen

#3 Specimen

1st crack indication 15,225 lbs.(519.6 psi) 1st crack indication 14,790 lbs. (505 psi)
Failure Load 47,760 lbs.(1630 psi) Failure Load 52,200 lbs.(1782 psi)

4.9 Because specimens were less than 12" or D/L ratio less than 1, correction factor of 0.87 had to be applied in accordance with ASTM C42-79, Part 14 titled "Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete", page 32. Compression tests were conducted on specimens with no previous humidity conditions being applied (Dry condition).

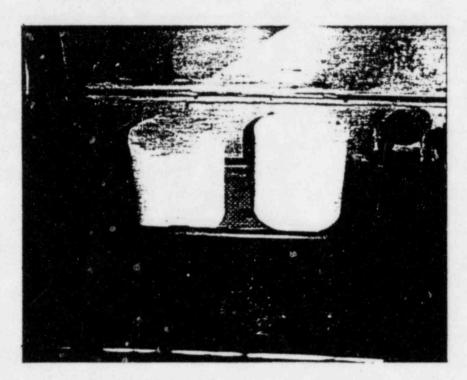


Fig. 4-3 Positioning of Test Specimens in Environmental Chamber

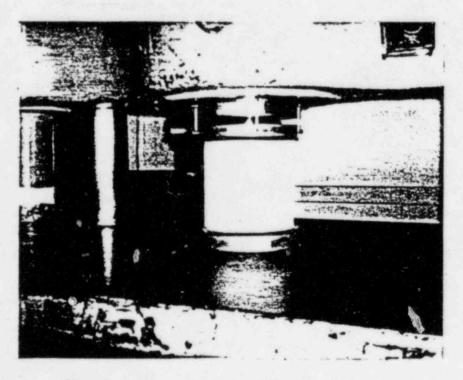


Fig. 4-4 Test Specimen #1 with 50 PSI

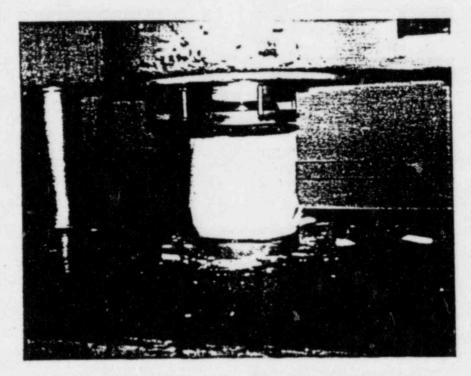


Fig. 4-5 Test Specimen #1 Bursting Failure

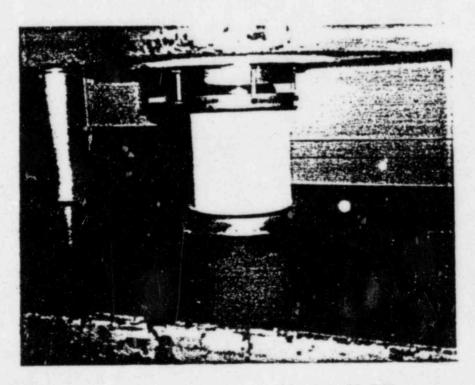


Fig. 4-6 Test Specimen #2 with 50 PSI

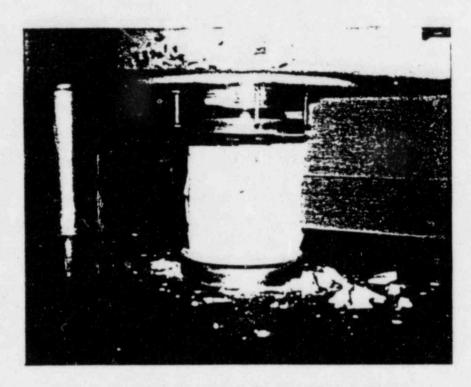


Fig. 4-7 Test Specimen #2 Bursting Failure

APPENDIX A
ASTM REQUIREMENTS



MASSICAN NATIONAL ANSI/ASTM C 29 - 72

Officiale Standard

Standard Test Method for COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CYLINDRICAL CONCRETE SPECIMENS'

year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last responses. This Standard is issued under the fixed desicnation C 39; the number immediately following the designation indicates the

1. Scope

1.1 This method covers determination of compressive strength of cylindrical concrete specimens such as molded cylinders and drilled cores.

Note 1—For methods of molding concrete specimens see ASTM Method C 192, Making and Caring Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory and ASTM Meshod C 31. Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field. For methods of obtaining drillad cores see ASTM Method C 41 Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed and an a comitation

2 Apparatus

2.1 The testing machine may be of any type of sufficient capacity, and shall be capable of providing the rate of loading prescribed in 4.2. It must be power operated and must apply this load continuously rather than intermittently, and without shock

2.2 It shall conform to the requirements of Sections 16, 17, and 18 of ASTM Methods E 4, Verification of Testing Machines.2 If it has only one inading rate (meeting the requirements of 4.2), it must be provided with a supplemental means for loading at a rate suitable for calibration. This supplemental means of loading may be power or hand operated. The space provided for test specimens shall be large enough to accommodate, in readable position, an elastic calibration device which is of sufficient capacity to cover the loading range of the testing machine and which complies with the requirements of ASTM Methods E.74. Calibration of Force-Measuring Instruments for Venthing the Load Indication of Testing Machines.

NOTE 1-The type of classic calibration device most generally available and most commonly used

for this purpose is the circular proving ring.

2.3 The testing machine shall be equipped with two steel bearing blocks with hardened faces (Note 3), one of which is a spherically seated block that will bear on the upper surface of the specimen, and the other a solid block on which the specimen shall rest. Bearing faces of the blocks shall have a minimum dimension at least 3 percent greater than the diameter of the specimen to be tested. Encept for the concentric circles described below, the bearing laces shall not depart from a plane by more than 0 001 in. (0.025 mm) in any 6 in. (152 mm) of blocks 6 in, in diameter or larger, or by more than 0.301 in, in the diameter of any smaller block; and new blocks shall be manufactured within the half of this tolerance. When the diameter of the bearing face of the phenically rated block exceeds the diameter of the specimen by 1: in. (13 mm) or more, concentric circles not more than 'e in. (0.8 mm) deep and not more than 1, in. (1.2 mm) wide shall be inscribed to facilitate proper centering.

NOTE 3-It is desirable that the bearing faces of blocks used for compression testine of concrete have a Rockwell narriness on not sess than HRC 35.

2.4 Bottom bearing blocks shall conform to the following requirements:

2.4.1 The bottom bearing block is specified

This method is under the turnsdiction of ASFM Contitlee CA on Concrete and Concrete Arters they and in the direct responsibility of Subcommontee CINOLD; or Methods of Festine Concrete for Strength.

Current edition approved Serg. 29, 1972. Published October 1972. Orientally published as C 39, 21T. Lest previous edition C 39, 71.

Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 14.
Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 41.

for the purpose of providing a readily machinable surface for maintenance of the specified surface conditions (Note 4). The top and bottom surfaces shall be parallel to each other. The block may be fastened to the platen of the testing machine. Its least nonzontal dimension shall be at least 3 percent guater than the diameter of the specimen to be tested. Concentric circles as described in 2.3 above are optional on the bottom block.

2.4.2 When the lower bearing block is used to assist in centering the specimen, the center of the concentric rings, when provided, or the center of the block itself must be directly below the center of the spherical head. Provision shall be made on the platen of the machine to assure such a position.

2.4.3 The bottom bearing block shall be at least 1 in. (25 mm) thick when new, and at least 0.9 in. (22.5 mm) thick after any resurfacing operations.

Note 4—If the testing machine is so designed that the platen itself can be readily maintained in the specified surface condition, a bottom block is not required.

2.5 The spherically seated bearing block shall conform to the following requirements:

2.5.1 The maximum diameter of the bearing face of the suspended spherically seated block shall not exceed the values given below:

Diameter of Test Specimens, is. (mm)	Maximum Diameter of Bearing Face, in. (nim)
2 (51)	4 (102)
3 (76)	5 (127)
4 (102)	64 (165)
6 (152)	10 (254)
8 (203)	11 (279)

Note 5—Square bearing faces are permissible, provided the diameter of the largest possible inscribed circle does not exceed the above diameter.

2.5.2 The center of the sphere shall coincide with the surface of the bearing face within a tolerance of ±5 percent of the radius of the sphere. The diameter of the sphere shall be at least 75 percent of the diameter of the specimen to be tested.

Note 6—The preferred contact area is in the form of a ring (described as preferred "bearing" area) as shown on Fig. 1. The ball and the socket must be so designed by the manufacturer that the steel in the contact area does not permanently deform under repeated use, with loads up to 8000 psi (55.2 MPa) on the test specimen.

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

2.5.3 The curved surfaces of the socket and of the spherical portion shall be kept clean and shall be lubricated with a petroleum type oil such as conventional motor oil, not with a pressure type grease. After contacting the specimen and application of small initial load, further tilting of the spherically seated block is not intended and is undesirable.

2.5.4 If the radius of the sphere is smaller than the radius of the largest specimen to be tested, the portion of the bearing face extending beyond the sphere shall have a thickness not less than the difference between the radius of the sphere and radius of the specimen. The least dimension of the bearing face shall be at least as great as the diameter of the sphere (see Fig. 1).

2.5.5 The movable portion of the bearing block shall be held closely in the spherical seat, but the design shall be such that the bearing face can be rotated freely and tilted at least 4 deg in any direction.

2.6 If the load of a compression machine used in concrete tests is registered on a dial. the dial shall be provided with a graduated scale that can be read to at least the nearest 250 lbf (1110 N) of load (Note 7). The dial shall be readable within I percent of the indicated load at any given load level within the loading range. In no case shall the loading range of a dial be considered to include loads below the value which is 100 times the smallest change of load which can be read on the scale. The scale shall be provided with a graduation line equal to zero and so numbered. The dial pointer shall be of sufficient length to reach the graduation marks, the width of the end of the pointer shall not exceed the clear distance between the smallest graduations. Each dial shall be equipped with a zero adjustment which is easily accessible from the outside of the dial case, and with a maximum load indicator.

NOTE 7—As close as can reasonably be read is considered to be 10, in. (0.8 mm) along the arc described by the end of the pointer.

3. Test Specimens

3.1 Compression tests of moist-cured specimens shall be made as soon as practicable after removal from the curing room. Neither end of compressive test specimens when tested shall depart from perpendicularity to the axis by more than 0.5 deg (approximately equivalent to 1, in. in 12 in. (3 mm in 300 mm)). The ends of compression test specimens that are not plane within 0.002 in. (0.050 mm) shall be capped (Note 8). Test specimens shall be kept moist by any convenient method during the period between r-moval from moist storage and testing. They shall be tested in a moist condition. The diameter of the test specimen shall be determined to the nearest 0.01 in. (0.25 mm) by averaging two diameters measured at right angles to each other at about midheight of the specimen. This average diameter shall be used for calculating the cross-sectional area. When the length of the specimen is less than 1.8D. or more than 2.20, the length shall be measured to the nearest 0.05D.

Note 8—For methods of capping compression specimens see ASTM Method C 617, Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens.

4. Procedure

4.1 Placing the Specimen—Place the plain flower) bearing block, with its hardened face up, on the table or platen of the testing machine directly under the spherically seated (upper) bearing block. Wipe clean the bearing faces of the upper and lower bearing blocks and of the test specimen and place the test specimen on the lower bearing block. Carefully align the axis of the specimen with the center of thrust of the spherically seated block. As the spherically seated block is brought to bear on the specimen, rotate its movable portion gently by hand so that uniform seating is obtained.

4.2 Rate of Loading—Apply the load continuously and without shock. In testing machines of the screw type the moving head shall travel at a rate of approximately 0.05 in. (1.3)

mm)/min when the machine is running idle. In hydrautically operated machines apply the load at a constant rate within the range 20 to 50 psi/s (0.14 to 0.34 MPa/s). During the application of the first half of the anticipated load a higher rate of loading shall be permitted. Make no adjustment in the controls of the testing machine while a specimen is yielding rapidly immediately before failure.

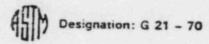
4.3 Apply the load until the specimen fails, and record the maximum load carried by the specimen during the test. Note the type of failure and the appearance of the concrete.

5. Calculation

5.1 Calculate the compressive strength of the specimen by dividing the maximum load carried by the specimen during the test by the average cross-sectional area determined as described in Section 3 and express the result to the nearest 10 psi (69 kPa).

6. Report

- 6.1 The report shall include the following:
- 6.1.1 Identification number.
- 6.1.2 Diameter (and length, if outside the range of 1.3D to 2.2D), in inches (or millimeters).
- 6.1.3 Cross-sectional area, in square inches (or square centimeters),
- 6.1.4 Maximum load, in pounds-force (or newtons),
- 6.1.5 Compressive strength calculated to the nearest 10 psi (69 kPa).
- 6.1.6 Type of fracture, if oth -- than the usual cone,
- 6.1.7 Defects in either specimen or caps, and,
 - 6.1.8 Age of specimen.



Standard Recommended Practice for DETERMINING RESISTANCE OF SYNTHETIC POLYMERIC MATERIALS TO FUNGI

This Standard is issued under the fixed designation G 21; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last respiroval.

1. Scope

1.1 This recommended practice covers determination of the effect of fungi on the properties of synthetic polymeric materials in the form of molded and fabricated articles, tubes, rods, sheets, and film materials. Changes in optical, mechanical, and electrical properties may be determined by the applicable ASTM methods.

Note ! The value stated in U.S. sustament

2. Summary of Method

2.1 The procedure described herein consists of (1) selection of suitable specimens for determination of pertinent properties. (2) inoculation of the specimens with suitable organisms. (3) exposure of inoculated specimens under conditions favorable to growth. (4) examination and rating for visual growth, and (5) removal of the specimens and observations or testing, either before cleaning or after cleaning and reconditioning.

Note 2—Since the procedure involves, andiing and working with fungt, it is recommended that personnel trained in microbiology perform the portion of the procedure involving needing of organisms and inoculated specimens.

3. Significance

3.1 The resin portion of these materials is usually fungus-resistant in that it does not serve as a carbon source for the growth of fungi. It is generally the other components, such as plasticizers, cellulosics, lubricants, stabilizers, and colorants, that are responsible for fungus attack on plastic materials. It is important to establish the resistance to microbial attack under conditions tavorable for such attack, namely, a temperature of 2 to 38 C (35 to 100 F) and a relative numidity of 60 to 100 percent.

- 3.2 The effects to be expected are as follows:
- 3.2.1 Surface attack, discoloration, loss of transmission (optical).
- 3.2.2 Removal of susceptible plasticizers, modifiers, and lubricants, resulting in increased modulus (stiffness), changes in weight, dimensions, and other physical properties, and deterioration of electrical properties such as insulation resistance, dielectric constant, power factor, and dielectric strength.
- 3.3 Often the changes in electrical properties are due principally to surface growth and its associated moisture and to pH changes caused by excreted metabolic products. Other effects include preferential growths caused by nonuniform dispersion of plasticizers, lubricants, and other processing additives. Attack on these materials often leaves ionized conducting paths. Pronounced physical changes are observed on products in film form or as coatings, where the ratio of surface to volume is high, and where nutrien; materials such as plasticizers and lubricants continue to diffuse to the surface as they are utilized by the organisms.
- 3.4 Since attack by organisms involves a large element of chance due to local accelerations and inhibitions, the order of reproducibility may be rather low. To assure that estimates of behavior are not too optimistic, the greatest observed degree of deterioration should be reported.
- 3.5 Conditioning of the specimens, such as exposure to leaching, weathering, heat treatment, etc., may have significant effects on the

This recommended practice is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Commentee G-3 on Deterioration of Nonmetaine Materials

Current edition affective April 11, 1970, Originally is said 1961 as D 1924, Repused D 1924 of Redesignated G 21 in 1970.

resistance to fungi. Determination of these effects is not covered in this recommended practice.

4. Apparatus

4.1 Glassware—Glass vessels are suitable for holding specimens when laid flat. Depending on the size of the specimens, the following are suggested:

4.1.1 For specimens up to 76 mm (3 in.) in diameter. 152-mm (6-in.) covered Petri dishes.

4.1.2 For 76-mm (3-in.) and larger specimens, such as tensile and stiffness strips, large Petri dishes, trays of borosilicate glass, or baking dishes up to 408 by 508 mm (16 by 20 in.) in size, covered with squares of window glass.

4.2 Incubator—Incubating equipment for all test methods shall maintain a temperature of 28 to 30 C (82.4 to 86 F) and a relative burnidity not less than 85 percent. Automatic recording of wet- and dry-bulb temperature is recommended.

5. Reagents and Materials

5.1 Purity of Reagents—Reagent grade chemicals shall be used in all tests. Unless otherwise indicated, it is intended that all reagents shall conform to the specifications of the Committee on Analytical Reagents of the American Chemical Society, where such specifications are available. Other grades may be used, provided it is first ascertained that the reagent is of sufficiently high purity to permit its use without lessening the accuracy of the determination.

5.2 Purity of Water-Unless otherwise indicated, references to water shall be understood to mean distilled water or water of equal purity.

5.3 Nutrient-Salts Agar³—Prepare this medium by dissolving in 1 liter of water the designated amounts of the following reagents:

The second secon	
Potassium dihydrogen orthophosphate (KH,PO.) Potassium monohydrogen orthophosphate (N-HPO.)	0.7 g
Magnesium sulfate (MeSO, -7H,O) Ammonium nitrate (NH,NO)	0.7 g
Sodium chloride (NaCl) Ferrous sulfate (FeSO 7H-O)	0.005 g 0.002 g
Zine sulfate (ZnSO, - 7H-O) Manganous sulfate (MnSO, - 7H ₂ O)	0.002 g
Agar	15.0 g

Sterilize the test medium by autoclaving at 121 C (250 F) for 20 min. Adjust the pH of

the medium by the addition of 0.01 .V NaOH solution so that after sterilization the pH is between 0.0 and 6.5. Prepare sufficient medium for the required tests.

5.4 Mixed Funeus Spore Suspension:

Note 3—Since a number of other organisms may be of specific interest for certain final assemblies or cumponents, such other pure cultures of organisms may be used it agreed upon by the purchaser and the manufacturer of the piastics. Reference (1) illustrates such a choice.

5.4.1 Use the following test fungi in preparing the cultures:

Fungi	ATCC No."	QM No.
Aspergillus niger	9642	386
Pensculsum Juniculusum	9644	391
Chaetomium elabusum	6205	450
Trichoderma 52	9645	365
Puliularia puliulans	9348	279c

American Type Culture Collection, 2112 M St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C.
Quartermaster Culture Collection, QMR & E Com-

an appropriate medium such as potato dextrose agar. The stock cultures may be kept for not more than 4 months at approximately 3 to 10 C (37.4 to 50 F). Use subcultures incubated at 28 to 30 C (82.4 to 86 F) for 7 to 20 days in preparing the spore suspension.

5.4.2 Prepare a spore suspension of each of the six fungi by pouring into one subculture of each fungus a sterile 10-mi portion of water or of a sterile solution containing 0.07 g/liter of a nontoxic wetting agent such as sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate. Use a sterile platinum or nichrome inoculating wire—scrape gently the surface growth from the culture of the test organism.

5.4.3 Pour the spore charge into a sterile 125-mi glass-stoppered Erienmeyer flask containing 45 mi of sterile water and 10 to 15 solid glass beads. 5 mm in diameter. Shake the tlask vigorously to liberate the spores from the fruiting bodies and to break the spore clumps.

5.4.4 Filter the shaken suspension through

"Agar and nutrient-sults agar are obtainable from biological laboratory supply sources.

^{*&}quot;Reagent Chemicals, American Chemical Society Specifications." Am. Chemical Soc., Washington, D.C. For successions on the testing of reavents not listed by the American Chemical Society, see "Reagent Chemicals and Stans

a thin layer of sterile glass wool in a glass funnel into a sterile flask in order to remove mycelial fragments.

5.4.5 Centrifuge the filtered spore suspension aseptically, and discard the supernatant liquid. Resuspend the residue in 50 ml of sterile water and centrifuge.

5.4.6 Wash the spores obtained from each of the fungi in this manner three times. Dilute the final washed residue with sterile nutrientsalts solution (Note 4) in such a manner that the resultant spore suspension shall contain $1,000,000 \pm 200,000$ spores/ml as determined with a counting chamber.

5.4.7 Repeat this operation for each organism used in the test and blend equal volumes of the resultant spore suspension to obtain the final mixed spore suspension.

Note 4-Nutrient salts solution is identical with the composition for nutrient saits agar given in 5.3 except that the agar is omitted.

5.4.8 The spore suspension may be prepared fresh each day or may be held in the refrigerator at 3 to 10 C (37.4 to 50 F) for not more than 4 days.

4 Vighilley Conrent

6.1 With each daily group of tests place each of three pieces of sterilized filter paper. 25.4 mm (1 in.) square, on hurdened nutrientsalts agar in separate Petri dishes. Inoculate these with the spore suspension by spraying the suspension from a sterritzed atomizer' so that the entire surface is moistened with the spore suspension. Incubate these at 28 to 30 C (82.4 to 86 F) at a relative humidity not less than 85 percent and examine them after 14 days' incubation. There shall be copious growth on all three of the filter paper control specimens. Absence of such growth requires repetition of the test.

7. Test Specimens

a promise and an executive contract to the

The state of the same of the s **沙神神**,竹竹草 100

7.1 The simplest specimen may be a 51 by 51-inm (2 by 2-in.) piece, a 51-mm (2-in.) diameter piece, or a piece (rod or tubing) at least 76 mm (3 in.) long out from the material to be tested. Completely labricated parts or sections cut from fabricated parts may be used as test specimens. On such specimens, observation of effect is limited to appearance, density of growth, optical reflection or trans-

mission, or manual evaluation of change in physical properties such as stiffness.

7.2 Film-forming materials such as coatings may be tested in the form of films at least 51 by-25.4 mm (2 by 1 in.) in size. Such films may be prepared by casting on glass and stripping after cure, or by impregnating (completely covering) filter paper or ignited glass fabric.

7.3 For visual evaluation, three specimens shall be inoculated. If the specimen is different on two sides, three specimens of each, face up and face down, shall be tested.

NOTE 5-In devising a test program intended to reveal quantitative changes occurring during and after fungal attack, an adequate number of specimens should be evaluated to establish a valid value for the original property. If five replicate specimens are required to establish a tensile strength of a him material, the same number of specimens shall be removed and tested for each exposure period. It is to be expected that values of physical properties at various stages of fungal attack will be variable; the values indicating the greatest degradation are the most significant (see 3.4). The ASTM Manual on Quality Control of Materials, STP 15-C, may be used as a guide.

8. Procedure

0 1 fanniger Pour guffriegt nurrient. saits agar into suitable sterile dishes (see 4.1) to provide a solidified ager layer from 3.2 to 6.4 mm (/, to /, in.) in depth. After the agar is solidified, place the specimens on the surface of the agar. Inoculate the surface, including the surface of the test specimens, with the composite spore suspension by spraying the suspension from a sterilized atomizer' with 110 kPa (16-psi) air pressure so that the entire surface is moistened with the spore suspension.

8.2 Incubation-Cover the inoculated test specimens and incubate at 28 to 30 C (82.4 to Só F) and not less than 85 percent relative bumidity for a minimum of 21 days, recording the growth each week.

NOTE 6-Covered dishes containing nutrient 2227 are considered to have the desired humidity. Covers on large dishes may be sealed with masking 1960 00 20

\$.3 Observation for Visible Effects-If the test is for visible effects only, remove the three specimens from the incubator and judge

DeVithiss No. 154 atomizer or equivalent has been 253

65 G 21

them as follows:

Observed Growth on Specimens	Ratio
None	0
Traces or rowth (less than 10 percent)	1
Light growth (10 to 30 percent)	2
Medium growth (30 to 60) percent)	3
Heavy growth (10) percent to complete coverage)	4

Note 7-Traces of growth may be defined as scattered, sparse fungus growth such as might develop from (1) a mass of spores in the uniginal inoculum, or (2) extraneous contamination seen as tingermarks, insect feces, etc. Continuous cob-weeds growth extending over the entire specimen. even though not obscuring the specimen, should be rated as 2

Note 8-- Considerable physical change in platies may occur without much visual growth, nence some measure of change in physical property selected from those cited in the Appendix is recommended.

8.4 Effect on Physical, Optical, or Electrical Properties -- Wash the specimens free of growth, immerse in an aqueous solution of mercuric chloride (1+1000) for 5 min, rinse in tap water, air dry overnight at room temperature, and recondition at the standard laboratory conditions defined in ASTM Methods

D 618. Conditioning Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials for Testing. 23 ± 1.1 C $(73.4 \pm .2 \text{ F})$ and 50 ± 2 percent relative humidity, and test according to the respective methods used on control specimens (see the

Note 9 . For certain electrical tests, such as insulation resistance and arc resistance, specimens may be tested in the unwashed, humidified condition. Test values will be affected by surface growth and its associated moisture.

9. Report

- 9.1 The report shall include the following:
- 9.1.1 Organisms or organism used.
- 9.1.2 Time of incubation (if progressive).
- 9.1.3 Visual rating of fungus growth according to 8.3, and
- 9.1.4 Tabulation of progressive change in physical, optical, or electrical property against time of incubation. Give the number of observations, the mean, and the maximum observed change.

KEFERENCES

- (1) Baedon, V. J., Military Specification Mil-P-43018(CE), "Plastic Sheets Polyethylene Tere-phinalate, Drafting, Coated," June 13, 1961.
- (2) Baskin, A. D., and Kapian, A. M., "Mildew Resistance of Vinvi-Coated Fabrics," Applied Microbiology, APMBA, Vol 4, No. 6, November 14:6.
- 13: Berk. S. "Effect of Fungus Growth on Plasticized Polyvinyl Chloride Films," ASTM Bulletin. ASTBA. No. 168. September 1950. p. 53 (TP 181).
- (4) Berk, S., Ebert, H., and Teitell, L., "Utilization
- of Plasticizers and Related Organic Compound. by Fungi," Industrial and Engineering Chemis-ier, IECHA, Vol 49, No. 7, July 1957, pp. 1115 1124
- 151 Brown. A E. "Problem of Fungal Growth on Synthetic Resins, Plastics, and Plasticizers,"
 Modern Plastics, MOPLA, Vol 23, 1946, p.
- 161 F ss. S. H., "Biocides for a Strippable Vinvi Plastic Barrier Material," Report PB-151-119. U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.

¹⁹⁷⁴ Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 35.

45 G 21

Al.1 For evaluation of the effect of fungi on mechanical, optical, and electrical properties, the following ASTM and other test methods are recommended.

Property	Methods
Tensile strength	D 638, D 882, D 1708*
Stiffness	D 747*
	TAPPI Test Method T 451-M-45
	Federal Specification
	Textile Test Methods
	CCC-T-19lb Method 5204
	(Clark Stiffness Test)
	Federal Specification
	Textile Test Methods
	CCC-T-19lb Method 5206
	(Cantilever Bend Method)
Hardness	D 785*
Optical transmission	D 791*
Haze	D 1003*
Water vapor transmission	E 96*
Dielectric strength	D 149*
Dielectric constant-power factor	D 150*
losulation resistance	D 257°
Are resistance	D 495*

*These designations refer to the following ASTM methods:

D 149, Tests for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies'

D 150, Tests for A-C Loss Characteristics and Dielectric Constant (Permittivity) of Solid Electrical Insulating

D 257. Tests for D-C Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials*

D 495, Test for High-Voltage. I.ow-Current Arc Resistance of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials*

D 638, Test for Tennie Properties of Plastics'

D 747. Test for Stiffness of Plastics by Means of a Cantilever Beam*

D 785. Test for Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials*

D 791. Test for Luminous Reflectance, Transmittance, and Color of Materials*

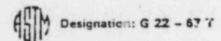
D 1003, Test for Haze and Luminous Fransmittance of Transparent Plastics*

D 1708, Test for Tensile Properties of Plastics by Use of Microtensile Specimens*

E 96, Test for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials in Sheet Form'

^{* 1974} Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 41.

By publication of this standard no position is taken with respect to the validity of any patent rights in connection therewith, and the American Society for Terrier and Materials for not undertake to insure univoke undiring the standard against liability for infinitement of univ Letters Patent nor assume any such liability.



Tentative Recommended Practice for DETERMINING RESISTANCE OF PLASTICS TO BACTERIA

This Tentative Recommended Practice has been approved by the sponsoring committee and accepted by the Society in accordance with established procedures, for use pending adoption. Suggestions for revisions should be addressed to the Society at 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

1. Scope

1.1 This recommended practice covers two procedures. A and B, for determining the effect of bacteria on the properties of plastics in the form of molded and fabricated articles, tubes, rods, sheets, and film materials Procedure B provides a more extensive contact between the test bacteria and the specimens than does Procedure A. Changes in optical, mechanical, and electrical properties may be determined by the applicable ASTM mt ods.

Note 1-The values stated in U.S. customary units are to be regarded as the standard.

2. Summary of Method

- 2.1 The procedure described herein consists of the following steps:
- 2.1.1 Selection of suitable spr timens for determination of pertinent properties.
- 2.1.2 Inoculation of specimens with suitable organisms.
- 2.1.3 Exposure of inoculated specimens under conditions favorable to growth.
- 2.1.4 Examination and rating for visual growth, and
- 2.1.5 Removal, sterilization, and evaluation of specimens.

Note 2—Since the procedure involves handline and working with bacteria that may be capable of infecting man, it is essential that personnel trained in microbiology perform the portion of the procedure involving handling of bacterial organisms and inoculated specimens.

3. Significance

3.1 The resin portion of plastic materials is usually resistant to bacteria, in that it does

not serve as a carbon source for the growth of bacteria. It is generally the other components, such as plasticizers, lubricants, stabilizers, and colorants that are responsible for bacterial attack on plastic materials. It is important to establish the resistance of plastics to microbial attack when plastics are used under conditions of high temperature and humidity favorable for such attack.

- 3.2 The effects to be expected are:
- 3.2.1 Surface attack, discoloration, and loss of transmission (optical)
- 3.2.2 Removal of susceptible plasticizers, modifiers, and lubricants, resulting in increased modulus (stiffness), changes in weight, dimensions, and other physical properties, and deterioration of electrical properties such as insulation resistance, dielectric constant, power factor, and dielectric strength.
- 3.3 Often the changes in electrical properties are due principally to surface growth and associated disture, and to pH changes caused by products of bacterial metabolism. Other effects include preferential growths caused by nonuniform dispersion of plasticizers, lubricants, and other processing additives. Pronounced physical changes may be observed on products in film form or as coatings where the ratio of surface to volume is high, and where nutrient materials such as plasticizers and lubricants continue to diffuse

^{&#}x27;This recommended practice is under the jurisdiction of AST's! Committee G-3 on Deterioration of Nonmetaslic Materials.

current edition effective Nov. 1, 1947. Originally issued as D 2015. Redesignated G 23 in 1970.

to the surface as they are utilized by the or-

3.4 Since attack by organisms involves a large element of change due to local accelerations and inhibitions, the order of reproducibility may be rather low. To assure that estimates of behavior are not too optimistic, the greatest observed degree of deterioration should be reported.

3.5 Conditioning of specimens such as exposure to leaching, weathering, heat treatment, etc., may have significant effects on the resistance of plastics to bacteria. Determination of these effects is not covered in this document.

4. Apparatus

4.1 Glassware—Glass vessels are suitable for holding specimens when laid flat. Depending on the size of the specimens, the following are suggested:

4.1.1 For specimens up to 75 mm (3 in.) in diameter. 150-mm (6-in.) covered petri dishes.

4.1.2 For 75-mm (3-in.) and larger specimens, such as tensile and stiffness strips. large petri dishes, trays of borosilicate glass: or baking dishes contact with squares of window glass or other suitable covering.

4.2 Incubator—Incubating equipment for all test methods shall maintain a temperature of 35 to 37 C (95 to 98.6 F) and a relative humidity of not less than 35 percent. Automatic recording of wet and dry builb temperature is recommended.

5. Reagents and Materials

5.1 Purity of Reagents—Reagent grade chemicals shall be used in all tests. Unless otherwise indicated, it is intended that all reagents shall conform to the specifications of the Committee on Analytical Reagents of the American Chemical Society, where such specifications are available. Other grades may be used, provided it is first ascertained that the reagent is of sufficiently high purity to permit its use without lessening the accuracy of the determination.

5.2 Purity of Water—Unless otherwise indicated, references to water shall be understood to mean distilled water.

5.3 Nutrient-Salis Agar - This is a carbon-free culture medium used in ASTM Recommended Practice G 21, for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi. Although intended for the cultivation of fungi, nutrient-salts agar will support growth of the test bacteria when carbon requirements are supplied by susceptible plastic materials. Prepare this medium by dissolving in I liter of water the designated amounts of the following reagents:

Potassium dihydrogen urthophoy	phate 0.7 g
Potassium mononydrogen arthop	hosphate 0.7 g
Magnesium sulfate (MgSO,7H O)) . 0.7 g
Ammonium nitrate (NH.NO)	1.0 *
Sodium chioride (NaCl)	0.005 e
Ferrous sulfate (FeSO, THO)	0.002 g
Zine sulfate (ZnSt), TH ()	0.002 #
Manganese sulfate (MnSO, H.O	0.001 g
Agar	15.0 €
Distilled water	1000.0 mt

Sterilize the test medium by autoclaving at 121 C (250 F) for 20 min. Prepare sufficient medium for the required tests including uninoculated controls.

5.4 Bacterial Cell Suspension:

5.4.1 The following test organism shall be used, or a suitable bacterium as agreed upon among parties concerned: Preudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 13388° QM B 1468.

5.4.2 Cultures of the organism shall be maintained on slants of nutrient agar. To prepare nutirent agar slants suspend 0.3 percent beef extract, 0.5 percent peptone, and 1.5 percent agar in distilled water and heat until dissolved. Tube, plug, and autociave for

Present Chemicals, American Chemical Service Specifications, "Am Chemical Soc., Washington, D.C. For suggestions on the testing of reagents not listed by the American Chemical Society, see "Reagent Chemicals and Standards," by Joseph Rosan, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., and the "United States Pharmacopera."

Agar, nutrient-sails agar, and nutrient british are obtainable from biological laborators supply sources.

1974 Annual Book of ASIM Standards, Parts 35 and

^{41.} Nimit: or equivalent to "Actidione." a product of the

American Type Culture Collection, 12201 Parklaws

Drive, R., Aville, Md. 20852. NEABS Culture Collection (QM), U.S. Army Matick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.

15 min at 103 kPa (15 psi) steam pressure at 121 C. The tubed and sterilized media shall be allowed to cool and get in a slanted position to afford an appropriate surface on which the bacteria may be cultured.

5.4.3 The inoculum shall be prepared from not less than two successive transfers in nutrient broth. To prepare nutrient broth dissolve 0.3 percent beef extract and 0.5 percent peptone in distilled water and dispense in suitable test tubes or flasks. Plug and autociave at 103 kPa (15 psi) steam pressure at 121 C. Transfer the bacteria with a flamesterilized needle from the nutrient agar slant to nutrient broth. Incubate for 24 h. Transfer this broth culture to the sterile nutrient broth medium and culture as before. Centrifuge the broth culture. Decant the broth and resuspend the bacteria cells in sterile normal saline solution (0.8 percent NaCl). Centrifuge, decant the saline solution, and resuspend the bacteria celis in fresh normal saline. Determine the bacterial cell concentration.

5.4.4 The concentration of the bacterial cells may be estimated turbidimetrically using a photoclecule colorimeter. The turbidimetric standard is obtained by concurrent plate counts and turbidimetric measurements of a serially diluted bacterial cell suspension. Reference to a calibration curve of cell count versus absorption will give a measure of connitration. The cell count need be done only once to establish the calibration curve.

5.5 Viability Control—Streak onto sterile nutrient agar poured into a sterile petri dish a loop-full of the bacterial suspension at the start and end of the bacterial inoculation procedure. Contamination of this inoculum must be avoided. Incubate the viability culture at 35 to 37 C (95 to 98.6 F) at a relative humidity not less than 85 percent for 48 to 72 h. The inoculum shall be reported as viable only if typical growth occurs in this culture with no contamination. Absence of growth or the presence of atypical growth requires repetition of the test.

6. Test Specimens

6.1 The simplest specimen may be a 50 by 50-mm (2 by 2-in.) piece, a 50-mm (2-in.) diameter piece, or a piece (rod. tubing) at least

75 mm (3 in.) long cut from the material to be tested. Completely fabricated parts or sections cut from fabricated parts may be used as test specimens. On such specimens, observation of effect is limited to appearance, density of growth, optical reflection or transmission, or manual evaluation of change in physical properties such as stiffness.

6.2 Film-forming materials such as coatings may be tested in the form of films, at least 50 by 50 mm (2 by 2 in.) in size. Such films may be prepared by casting on glass and stripping after cure, or by impregnating ignited glass fabric.

6.3 For visual evaluation, three specimens shall be inoculated. If the specimen is different on two sides, three specimens of each, face up and face down, shall be tested.

Nort 4—In devising a test program intended to reveal quantitative changes occurring during and after bacterial attack, an adequate number of specimens should be evaluated to establish a valid value for the original property. If five replicate specimens are required to establish a tensile strength of a film material, the same number of specimens shall be removed and 'ested for each exposure period it is to be expected that values of physical properties at various stages of bacterial attack will be remoble; the values indicating the greatest degradation are the most significant (see 3.4).

7. Procedure A

7.1 Inoculation—Melt sufficient sterile nutrient salts agar and cool to about 45 C. Pipet into the melted and cooled agar a volume of bacterial cell suspension sufficient to yield a concentration of about 50,000 viable cells/ml of agar. The cell concentration does not appear to be critical, and satisfactory results have been obtained over the range from 20,000 to 150,000 cells/ml. Pour sufficient seeded agar into suitable sterile dishes to provide an agar layer from 6 to 12 mm (% to % in.) in depth and allow to harden. After the agar is solidified, place the specimens on the surface of the agar.

7.2 Uninoculated Controls—Prepare uninoculated control specimens as above using uninoculated nutrient salts agar. This is imperative if measurements of physical or electrical properties are to be used in assessing

^{*}ASTM Menual on Quality Control of Materials.

ASID

G 22

changes in the exposed specimens.

7.3 Incubation—Cover the culture dishes and incubate at 35 to 37 C (95 to 98.6 F) and not less than 85 percent relative humidity for a minimum of 21 days.

Note 5—Covered dishes containing nutrient agar are considered to have the desired humidity. Covers on large dishes may be sealed with masking tape.

Note 6—Since the test organism may be a pathogen, standard bacteriological procedures must be observed to ensure against infection.

8. Procedure B

8.1 This procedure provides more intimate contact between bacteria and specimens when the geometry of the specimens will permit. Prepare the required volume of nutrient-salts agar in two equal lots. Inoculate each as in 7.1 just prior to using. Pour one lot of seeded agar into the culture dish, allow to solidify, and position specimens on the agar surface. Pour the second lot of seeded agar over the specimens and allow to gef. Prepare uninoculated control specimens as in 7.2 and incubate as in 7.3.

Note 1—Specimens of low density material may tend to fleat in the still-liquid agar. This can be controlled mechanically until the agar has solidified using suitable asepuc techniques.

9. Observations

9.1 Observation for Visible Effects—Bacterial attack is not visible in the form of apparent growth on the specimen surface.

However, in Procedure A visible bacterial growth occurs beneath susceptible samples on the agar surface. With Procedure B bacterial growth on all surfaces of susceptible specimens may be observed. Judge as growth or no growth.

NOTE X—Considerable physical change in plastics may occur without much visual growth; hence, some measure of change in physical property is recommended. See Appendix of Recommended Practice G 21.

9.2 Effect on Physical. Optical and Electrical Properties—Wash the specimens free of growth in an aqueous solution of mercuric chloride (1+1000) for at least 5 min before handling, rinse in tap water, air-dry overnight at room temperature, and recondition at the standard laboratory conditions denned in ASTM Methods D 618, Conditioning Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials for Testing, in accordance with the respective methods used on control specimens.

10. Report

- 10.1 The report shall include the following:
- 10.1.1 Procedure used.
- 10.1.2 Organism used, identified to strain.
- 10.1.3 Time of incubation til progressives.
- 10.1.4 Visual rating of bacterial growth according to 9.1, and
- 10.1.5 Tabulation of change in physical, optical or electrical property. Give number of observations, the mean, and maximum observed change.

^{&#}x27; '474 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Parts 35 and

By publication of this standard no position is taken with respect to the voildity of any patent rights in connection therewith, and the American Society for Testing and Materials dues not uncertake to insure anyone utilizing the standard against liability for infine tement of any Letters Patent nor assume any such liability.



Designation: 8 553 - 71

American National Standard G5.3 47-1972
Approved April 20, 1972
By American National Standards Institute

Standard Recommended Practice for THERMAL CYCLING TEST FOR EVALUATION OF ELECTROPLATED PLASTICS¹

This Standard is issued under the fixed designation B 553; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval.

1. Scope

1.1 This recommended practice covers the thermal cycling procedure and apparatus used to test electroplated plastics for evaluation of serviceability. The thermal cycle test covers four service conditions which simulate the environmental extremes to which such parts may be subjected, either in shipping or use.

Note 1—This document is not intended as a standard method of test which can be used to predict serviceability of electropiated plastics. Rather, it is a recommended practice for testing parts for such evaluation.

2. Apparatus

- 2.1 The apparatus shall consist of a circulating air heating chamber and cooling chamber sufficiently powered, insulated, and controlled so as to maintain closely the preset temperature. The two chambers may be separate, or may be built so as to constitute a single piece of apparatus. The controller a recorder used for chamber control, calibration, and records shall be accurate to =1 C. All points within the working area of the test chamber shall remain within ±3 C of the set temperature when tested by the procedures described below. The rate of air circulation shall be controlled so as to permit a consistent rate of heating or cooling of the parts under test.
- 2.1.1 Install 24-gage (0.511-mm) thermocouples 25 mm from each corner of the test chamber.
- 2.1.2 Each thermocouple should be previously calibrated in boiling water (100 C) and in ice water (0 C).

Note 2-Further details may be found in ASTM Method E 220, Calibration of Thermocouples by Comparison Techniques.2

3. Sampling

- 3.1 Draw the samples randomly from the parts under evaluation.
- 3.1.1 Test methods are time-consuming and often destructive: therefore, 100 percent inspection is usually impractical. The purchaser should select a suitable sampling plan for the acceptance testing of lots of coated items. In order that the manufacturer know the quality standard he is expected to meet, the plan selected should be made a part of the purchase contract.
- 3.1.2 General information on sampling procedures is given in ASTM Recommended Practice E 105, for Probability Sampling of Materials, and ASTM Recommended Practice E 122, for Choice of Sample Size to Estimate the Average Quality of a Lot or Process. Standard sampling plans are suggested in Military Standards MIL-STD 105, Sampling Procedures and Tables for Inspection by Attributes, and MIL-STD 414. Sampling Procedures and Tables for Inspection by Variables for Per Cent Defective.

4. Elapsed Time After Plating

4.1 The elapsed time between completion of the plating operation and thermal cycling affects test results obtained. The elapsed time shall be 24 ± 2 h, unless otherwise agreed

^{&#}x27;This recommended practice is under the jurisdiction of NTM Committee B-8 on Electrodeposited Metallic Coatines and Related Finishes.

Effective Aue. 30, 1971.

1974 Annual Book of ASTM Standards. Part 17, and 1973 Annual Book of ASTM Standards. Part 30.

¹⁹⁷⁴ Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Parts 15 and 41, and 1973 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 24, 1974 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Parts 15 and 41.

45119

B 553

upon between purchaser and seiler.

5. Procedure

- 5.1 The parts may be introduced into the chamber unmounted, or mounted in a manner simulating assembly, if so agreed upon between purchaser and seller.
- 5.2 Load the chamber with the desired quantity and type of parts to be tested.
- 5.3 Record the location of parts within the chamber, the loading, and the size of the parts being tested.
- 5.4 Subject the sample to a thermal cycle procedure as follows:

Service Condition	High Limit	Low Limit
1 (mild) 2 (moderate)	60 C 75 C	-30 C
3 (severe) 4 (very severe)	85 C 85 C	-30 C -40 C

Each thermal cycle begins with either placing the samples in a room-temperature chamber and heating the chamber up to the high limit or placing the samples directly into a chamber at the high limit.

Note 3—Suggested definitions of service conditions appear in the Appendix. Alternatively, the definition may be one agreed upon between the purchaser and seller.

- 5.4.1 Expose the parts for 1 h at the high limit.
- 5.4.2 Allow the parts to return to 22 ± 3 C. as quickly as possible and maintain at this

temperature for a total cooling period of 1 h. This is frequently accomplished by removing the parts from the chamber, however, some types of apparatus are so constructed that the parts need not be removed during this step.

- 5.4.3 Expose the part for I h at the lower limit.
- 5.4.4 Repeat 5.4.2. This constitutes one full thermal cycle.

6. Recording of Test Results

- 6.1 Parts submitted for this test shall be subjected to the following requirements for reporting of test data:
- 6.1.1 A statement that this recommended practice was followed. Regarding 5.2.4, the number of cycles, as agreed upon between the purchaser and the seiler.
- 6.1.2 The tray construction (if a tray is used) and chamber loading.
- 6.1.3 The particular temperature limits specified in 5.4. The time required for the specified heating and cooling of the parts for the particular loading and type of parts selected.
- 6.1.4 The last calibration date of the controller and recorder.
- 6.1.5 Upon the completion of the test, the part shall be examined and a record made of the extent, nature, and location of any defect.

NOTE 4—The interpretation of 6.1.5 is beyond the scope of this recommended practice.

APPENDIX

AL DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE CONDITIONS

Al.1 Service Condition 1 (mild)—Indoor exposure in normally warm, dry atmospheres with plated coating subjected to a minimum of wear or abrasion.

A1.2 Service Condition 2 (moderate)—Indoor exposure in places where condensation of moist ire may occur, for example, kitchens and bathrooms.

Al.3 Service Condition 3 (severe)—Exposure likely to include occasional or frequent wetting by

rain or dew or possibly strong cleaners and saline solutions: for example, outdoor furniture and hardware components, nicycle parts, and hospital fixtures.

Al.4 Service Condition 4 (very severe)—Outdoor exposure likely to include the requirements of SC 3, along with damage from denting, scratching, and abrasive wear; for example, exterior components of automobiles and boat fittings.

By publication of this standard no position is taken with respect to the valid to of any patent rights in connection therewith, and the American Society for Testine and Materials does not undertune to invuire anyone utilizing the standard against liability for infringement of any Letters Parent nor assume any such fluotity.

APPENDIX III

STABILITY OF CEMENT MATRIX USED FOR LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE SOLIDIFICATION

FIRL REPORT F-A5959

Prepared for

Bartlett Nuclear Corporation Plymouth, MA 02360

July 13, 1984

The contract governing the work reported herein provides that the name or the logotype of The Franklin Institute, or any of its divisions, and references to or quotes from this report shall not be used in advertisements, brochures, or other promotional material without prior written approval of The Franklin Institute.

CONTENTS

Section		Title							Page
1	SUMMARY OF PERTINENT FACTS .					٠			1
2	OBJECTIVE AND ACCEPTANCE CRI	TERIA							2
	2.1 Objective								2
	2.2 Acceptance Criteria for	Stabil	ity						2
3	DESCRIPTION OF CEMENT MATRIX								3
	3.1 Leaching Stability								3
	3.2 Radiation Stability .								3
4	TEST PROCEDURES								4
	4.1 Leachability Index Dete	rminati	on						4
	4.2 Radiation Stability .								6
5	TEST RESULTS								7
	5.1 Leach Test Results								7
	5.2 Radiation Stability Res								7
			•	•		•	•	•	
	5.3 Presence of Free-Standi	ng Liqu	ıds	•	•		1		7
6	CONCLUSIONS								35
	6.1 Leachability Index Numb	er Dete	rmin	atio	on				35
	6.2 Radiation Stability .								35
	6.3 Presence of Free-Standi	ng Liqu	ids						35
7	CERTIFICATION								36
APPENI	DIX A - TEST CERTIFICATION AN	D TEST	DATA						
ADDENI	DIX B - PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST A	DDADATTI	S						

1. SUMMARY OF PERTINENT FACTS

FIRL Report No.

F-A5959

Report Title:

Oualification of Cement Matrix Used for Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Solidification

Conducted and Reported by:

Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. Twentieth and Race Streets

Philadelphia, PA 19103

Conducted for:

Bartlett Nuclear Corporation 10 Aldrin Rd. Plymouth Industrial Park Plymouth, MA 02360

Report Date:

May 23, 1984

Period of Program:

March 1 through April 25, 1984

Objective:

To demonstrate the capability of a specific solidification matrix to comply with the requirements of 10CFR61 for leachability and radiation stability.

Material Tested:

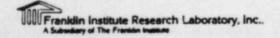
Cement identified as MP-1, modified Portland cement.

Elements of Program:

Raw MP-1 cement, supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp., was used to solidify simulated borated waste and ion exchange resin beads by interposing radioactive material in the matrix mix. A leachability index number was determined by laboratory means for comparison to the accepted value. The cement matrix was also subjected to 108 rads (100 megarads) gamma radiation, when formed into a solid mass containing the two waste streams: borace and ion exchange resin beads. Compression tests were conducted to determine the comparison of values established by implementation of 10CFR61 (Draft).

Summary of Test Results:

- a. Leachability index: For each of the two different isotopes used to simulate waste streams, the cement matrix produced a leachability index numerically higher than the minimum value stated in 10CFR61 (Draft).
- b. Radiation stability: For each of the two different isotopes used to simulate waste streams, the compression test demonstrated values considerably higher than the minimum value stated in 10CFR61 (Draft).
- c. Free-standing liquid: During preparation of all eight specimens, there was no free-standing liquid either 5 minutes after specimen molding or 48 hours after curing specimens.



2. OBJECTIVE AND ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

2.1 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this program was twofold: (1) to determine the leachability index of a specific cement material used as a solidification agent in the permanent in-ground storage of low-level radioactive waste and (2) to demonstrate the stability of the same cement material when exposed to a high radiation dose over a short period of time. The radiation accumulated dose of 10⁸ rads is based on the upper limits of current routinely generated waste. These objectives are based on the implementation of 10CFR Part 61.

2.2 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR STABILITY

The leachability index is calculated using the method described in the American Nuclear Society publication ANS 16.1, entitled "Measurement of the Leachability of Solidified Low-Level Radioactive Waste," Third Draft of a Standard, dated November 16, 1982. A value of 6 is the minimum acceptable value.

The compression strength, following high dose exposure, is based on an abstract published by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission titled "Implementation of 10CFR Part 61 Abstract" and authored by T. C. Johnson, P. H. Lottaus, and G. W. Roles (no date). A subtitle included in the abstract is "Waste Classification and Waste Form Requirements." The criterion for this test is a compression resistance, following dose exposure, of not less than 0.3 MPa (50 psi).

2.3 PERFORMANCE OF QUALITY ASSURANCE

The performance of quality assurance was in accordance with the FIRL Quality Assurance Manual, dated April 5, 1982 and inspected by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission via a site visit (dated August 8-12, 1983), and the NRC acceptance letter dated December 6, 1983.

3. DESCRIPTION OF CEMENT MATRIX

3.1 LEACHING STABILITY

The specimen materials used in the leachability index number determination are described as follows. The solidification matrix contained modified Portland cement, ion exchange resin beads, and sufficient water to make a slurry. Specimens were also prepared with borate solution and an accelerator for quick setting time. Eight specimens were molded; two contained resin beads with cesium-137 isotope, two used the cobalt-60 isotope, two contained borate material with a cesium-137 isotope, and two had borate material and the cobalt-60 isotope. Duplicate specimens were run to verify test results. Each specimen was a right cylinder measuring 2-cm diameter by 4-cm long.

3.2 RADIATION STABILITY

For radiation stability, two of each of the following mixtures were prepared for stability test: cement matrix plus ion exchange resin beads and cement matrix plus borate stream waste. Each of the four cylinders was cast in Teflon-lined tubes giving an overall dimension of 6-in diam by 6-in long. The weights and dimensions of each specimen were recorded prior to gamma radiation exposure. Preparation of samples was according to applicable field use instructions as supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp.

4. TEST PROCEDURES

4.1 LEACHABILITY INDEX DETERMINATION

The leachability index determination was conducted according to the American Nuclear Society publication ANS 16.1, entitled "Measurement of the Leachability of Solidified Low-Level Radioactive Waste," Third Draft of a Standard, dated November 16, 1982. Each of the eight specimens prepared for testing was submerged in demineralized water for a specific period of time. Seven leaching cycles were conducted over a period of 6 days for a set of four specimens and an additional 6 days for a second set of four specimens. The eight specimens were molded in specially designed molds made of Teflon. After removal of cured solidification matrix, the specimens were rinsed and all equipment used as mixing vessels was rinsed. The specimens were placed in dry, empty glass jars which were cap-sealed. The rinse solutions were then tested for isotopic content. The difference between amounts detected in the rinse and original activity received constituted A, the amount of isotope contained in each specimen. Each specimen was then placed in 314 ml of demineralized water for a cycle period of 2, 5, 17, 24, 24, and 24 hours (see Figure 1). The leachant (fresh demineralized water) was replaced at the end of each cycle with the same volume as originally used, 314 ml. The leachate (water containing leached out isotope) was then tested for isotopic content (see Appendix A for test data). At the completion of each cycle, three 1-ml aliquots were taken from each of the 314-ml leachate solutions and isotopically counted using the Gamma 4000 counting system. "he data were analyzed, and the leachability index numbers were determined (see Appendix A for test data). The specimens were identified in the following manner:

Sample ID No.	Waste Stream	Isotopic Content	Date Prepared
1A1	Resin beads	200 uCi Cs-137	3/15/84
1A2	Resin beads	200 uCi Cs-137	3/15/84
1B1	Borate	200 uCi Cs-137	3/15/84
1B2	Borate	203 uCi Cs-137	3/15/84

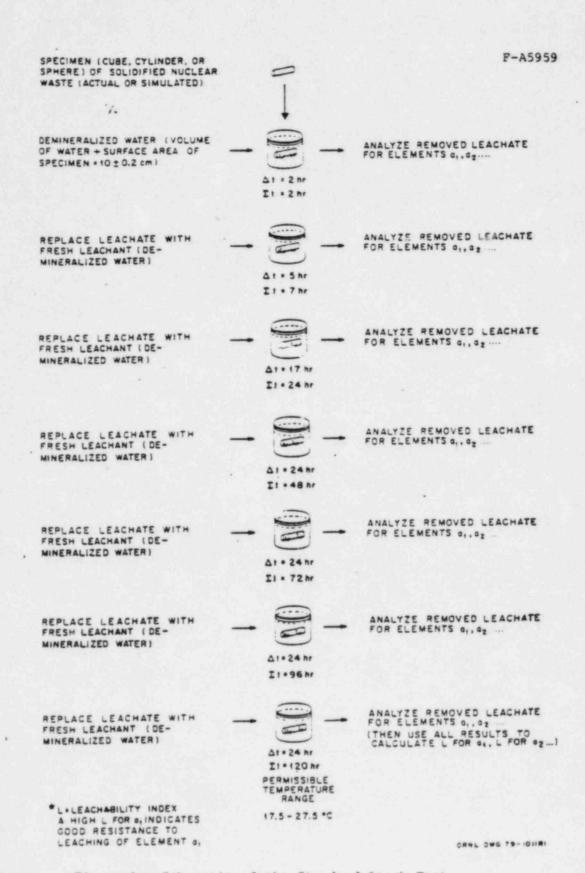


Figure 1. Schematic of the Standard Leach Test

Sample ID No.	Waste Stream	Isotopic Content	Date Prepared
2A1	Resin beads	202 uCi Co-60	3/29/84
2A2	Resin beads	205 uCi Co-60	3/29/84
2B1	Borate	202 uCi Co-60	3/29/84
2B2	Borate	199 uCi Co-60	3/29/84

Included in this test was the visual determination of free-standing liquid after solidification had taken place. Observations were conducted immediately after each specimen was poured in the Teflon molds, at the conclusion of the 48-hour curing period, and during the dry storage of the specimens prior to leach tests.

4.2 RADIATION STABILITY

Each of the two selected waste streams, ion exchange resin and borate solution, was homogeneously mixed and solidified in the cement matrix (MP-1). Six specimens of 6-in right cylinders were molded, three containing ion exchange resin beads and three containing borate solutions. Preparation of the solidification matrix is illustrated in Appendix B, which contains photographs of test apparatus. Two specimens of each simulated waste were selected and packaged for shipment to Neutron Products, Dickenson, MD, which performed the gamma dose exposure. Specimens 1 and 3 each contained 22.5% by weight of ion exchange resin beads. Specimens 6 and 7 contained borated compound as boric acid in a 10.3% solution to simulate the borate waste stream at a utility site. The total amount of boron in the solidified waste form was 4.74% by weight. Certification of radiation exposure is found in Appendix A, page A-1, as supplied by Neutron Products, Inc. Following the required radiation dose exposure of 10 8 rads, the four specimens were returned to FIRL, and compression tests were conducted on all four specimens. Results of these tests are found in Section 5 of this report. Photographs of the solidified matrix and the compression testing are presented in Appendix B, Figures B-9 through B-15.

5. TEST RESULTS

5.1 LEACH TEST RESULTS

The test results for leaching stability contained in Section 5, pages 8 through 31, were prepared in accordance with recommendations made in ANS 16:1, "Measurements of the Leachability of Solidified Low-Level Radioactive Waste," dated November 16, 1982, and requested by Bartlett Nuclear Corp. A summary of test results, page 32, demonstrates that the average of seven leaching cycles' leachability index numbers (LIX) for all of the eight specimens tested exceeded the minimum value of 6 as stated in "Implementation of 10CFR Part 61." Leach test results are based on pertinent data sheets which are presented in Appendix A of this report. Test data sheets are numbered in accordance with actual laboratory notebook numbered pages.

5.2 RADIATION STABILITY RESULTS

Test results for radiation stability are summarized on page 34 of this report. The results demonstrate that the matrix supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp. exceeds the minimum pressure load of 50 psi, as stated in "Implementation of 10CFR Part 61," by a factor of between 7.5 and 21.7 times the minimum value.

5.3 PRESENCE OF FREE-STANDING LIQUIDS

Test results for determination of the presence of free-standing liquids were based on visual observations made during test proceedings. No test data exist. Therefore, conclusions made in Section 6 of this report are based solely on observations.

YST	EST - IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED Fre	anklin Research	Center	
		HINTEN NEGOCIE		
250	SULTS REPORTED 27 April 198	34		
A.	Description of Leach Specimen			
	Specimen Identification Number		1 A 1	2.1.21
1	Proportion of Waste Incorporate	d in Mixture	35.7	_ Weight :
		(За:	4.49 cc sed on initial volumes	Volume :
47.				
	Type of Waste, Chemical and Rad of the Waste Ion exchange re	esin beads cont	aining Cs-137 isot	ope.
	200 uCi of Cs-137 gives a	specific activ	rity of 11.68 uCi/g	ram of
	specimen.			
,	Type and Composition of the Sol	idification Agen	Solidification m	aterial is
	basically Portland cement			
	Preparation of Specimen Spec	imen was prepar	red according to en	onsor's
	normal use in the field.			
	teflon cups. Radioactive	racer was adde	ed as last ingredie	nt. Slurry
	was then poured into tefl	on mold, 2 cm o	liad, and 4 cm high	. By previo
-	trial the correct volume	of matrix was	etermined and used	to complet
1	Shape and Dimensions of Specime	n fill the mo	ld.	
	Sphere, diameter, d (cm) =			
	Cylinder, diameter, d (cm)		iameter	
	length, 2 (cm) =		Long	
	Parallelepiped, length, 2			· ,
	width, w (
	Other, Shape	(60) -		
	Dimensions			
	Initial Weight of Specimen, W (grams	
	Volume of Specimen*, V (cm3) =	* ************************************	cubic centimeters	
	Surface Area of Specimen, S* (c	31.40	square centimeters	
	Storage Conditions After so	lidification,	the specimen was pi	aced in
	an empty glass jar which	was cap sealed		
	GIL SHIP SAME JAC JAC			
	ADDEATABLE			Pamous 1
	Appearance The specimen was excellen	in shape and	surface condition.	Removal
	ADDEATABLE	t in shape and ld was accompl	surface condition.	Removal
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo	t in shape and ld was accompl	surface condition.	Removal
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant	ld was accompl	ished by splitting	rhe mold.
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant Leach Interval	ld was accompl	ished by splitting sectivity Volu	me, V,
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant	Electrical Condu	ished by splitting	me. VL
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant Leach Interval	ld was accompl	ished by splitting letivity Volu (me. VL
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant Leach Interval	Electrical Condu	ished by splitting letivity Volu (31 31	me. VL
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant Leach Interval	Electrical Condu	ished by splitting volu 31 31 31	me. VL
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant Leach Interval (n) 1 2 3 4	Electrical Condu	ished by splitting serivity Volu 31 31 31 31	me. VL
	Appearance The specimen was excellen of the sample from the mo Description of Leacnant Leach Interval	Electrical Condu	ished by splitting volu 31 31 31	me, VL Mi) 4 4 4 4

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen.

	***	-	-	
- 1	-	TEST	W -	

-	- 4	-	-	-	-
140	- 0	300	sa.	-	Sid
- 60	-A		-	-	

	FORMED Franklin Research Center
	sell
	27 April 1984
Description of Le	ach Test Procedure
Specimen Preparati	on*
Diagram of Leach A	oparatus:
Jiagian or Lucii ii	
((See Photos on Page B-1)
1	
1	
	Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the speci
was removed from	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was
was removed from	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the lead
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquo	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the lead its of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting vi-
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting via dentified as to the specimen number. The leachage
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial ic not discarded un	Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting vis dentified as to the specimen number. The leachate nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations.
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial ic not discarded un within acceptable	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting vision dentified as to the specimen number. The leachate nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations.
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquot and each vial ic not discarded un within acceptable	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting videntified as to the specimen number. The leachate nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations.
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquot and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Technique Counting Instrument acceptable was acceptable acceptable.	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting vision dentified as to the specimen number. The leachate nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identific tion and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquot and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable.	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting videntified as to the specimen number. The leachare pless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: at Identification and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iod
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable and the second to the second t	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting via dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identific tion and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iodited, scintillation crystal.
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable to the counting Instrument acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable to the counting Instrument acceptable.	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting visits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting visit dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identific tion and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iodited, scintillation crystal.
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial iconor discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Technique Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable beckman Instrument thallium activations in the constituent at 1, Analytical Technique Constituent at 1, Analytical Techni	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the lead its of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting via dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identific tion and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iod ted . scintillation crystal. nalytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method + 3% traceable to NBS Standard, was used to de-
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial ic not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Technique Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable to the counting activation of the counting efficient at	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the lead its of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting via dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identific tion and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iod ted . scintillation crystal. nalytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method + 3% traceable to NBS Standard, was used to de-
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable thallium activated thallium activated Constituent al, And Cs-137, 0.1 uCi counting efficient Standard Devi	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting visit dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identification and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iodited a scintillation crystal. nalytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method 1 + 3% traceable to NBS Standard, was used to devent of the contains of the contains a three inch sodium in the contain
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable thallium activated thallium activated Constituent al, And Cs-137, 0.1 uCi counting efficient Standard Devi	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the leadits of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting visit dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identification and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iodited a scintillation crystal. nalytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method 1 + 3% traceable to NBS Standard, was used to devent of the contains of the contains a three inch sodium in the contain
was removed from rinsed in 157 ml three(3) aliquoi and each vial id not discarded un within acceptable. Analytical Techniq Counting Instrument leachate was acceptable thallium activated thallium activated Constituent al, And Cs-137, 0.1 uCi counting efficient Standard Devi	m the 314 ml. leachant solution. The specimen was 1. of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the lead its of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting via dentified as to the specimen number. The leachare nless the three samples gave counting statisticts le standard deviations. ques: nt Identific tion and Calibration Gamma counting of the complished by using a Gamma 4000 unit, manufacture ent Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium iodited . scintillation crystal. nalytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method . + 3%, traceable to NBS Standard, was used to detency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was used

^{*}If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A.

LLACH REST RESULTS

ANALYSI A. J. Cappelli MENDIA Promitin Research Center
ANALYSI A. J. Cappelli Date
Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed, n. Cecium. 137.

Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed, n. Cecium. 137.

Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed, n. Cecium. 137.

Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed in tenth Specimen Container:

Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed in tenth Specimen Container:

Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed in tenth Specimen Container:

Fact C. Esperimental Date
Committees Analysed in the fabre before
Interial Analysed (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (acid. 6 1 and 2 of As.

Follows (all) - 120_1 Badionerivity (all) - 120_1 Bad

Es, A	0.092	0.324	0.540	0.668	0.748	0.782	0.807
(a /A)	1.23 x 10 ⁻⁵	8.99 × 10 ⁻⁶	2.47 x 10 ⁻⁶	7.36 * 10 7	3.06 × 10-7	9.80 × 10 8	5.76 × 10 ⁻⁸
°,	0.092	0.112	0.316	0.128	0.080	0.014	0.025
1.	18.4	1.6.4	49.2	25.6	16.0	6.88	4.96
Corrected Conc.	18.4	49.4	43.2	25.6	16.0	6.88	4.96
10	ï	1	1		1		1
Analyzed (uCl) **	9.20	33.2	21.6	12.8	8.00	3.44	2.48
(s) (s)	7.30 × 10 ³	2.58 x 10 ⁴	8.73 x 10 ⁴	1.74 . 105	2.60 × 10 ⁵	3.47 x 10 ⁵	4.34 × 105
(ac) (a)	7.5 x 10 ³	1.83×10*	6.15x10 ⁴	8.7x10*	R. 64×104	8.73×10 ⁴	8.67a104
d Bate*	3-19-84	2	3-20-84	3-21-84	3-22-84	3-23-84	3-24-84 0845
Time and Bate* In Cut	3-19-84	4	3-19-84	3-20-84	1.21-84	3-22-84	3-23-84
12	2.0	20	20	20	20	20	20
Leach Interval (n)	-	~	,		s	40	-

Date, hour, and minute

Concentration is leachers, show white

as a corrected concentration x V x factor to convert to asse units as A. The value of a must include any radioactivity tineed from the apecimen and the leachate apparatus at the end of the renewal period.

LEACH TEST RESULTS

LEACH I	ESI MEJULIS	
		F-A5959
TEST-IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	1 4	
	-1-14- Paramak Cons	
TORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMEDFra	nklin Kesearch Cent	er
T A.J. Cassell		*
ESULTS REPORTED 27 April 1	984	
. Description of Leach Specimen		
Specimen Identification Number	1 A	2
Proportion of Waste Incorporated	in Mixture 35.7	4.49 Weight
	(Based on	initial volumes)
Type of Waste, Chemical and Radiof the Waste _ Ion exchange re		
200 uCi of Cs-137 gives a s	pecific activity of	11.68 uCi/grm of
specimen		
Type and Composition of the Soli	difference tone C.1	idification metalia
basically Portland cement,	MP-1 modified	idification material i
Dagitari I orbitano comenci,	in in modified	
Preparation of Specimen Speci		
normal use in the field. Ea	ch component was we	ighed out and mixed in
teflon cup. Radioactive tra	cer was added as la	st ingredient. Slurry
was then poured into a terl	on mold, 2 cm dia.	X 4 cm long. By previous
trial the correct volume of		
Shape and Dimensions of Specimen	completely fill t	he mold.
Sphere, diameter, d (cm) =		
Cylinder, diameter, d (cm)		m
length, 2 (cm) =		THE RESERVE ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1
Parallelepiped, length, 2 (cm) -	
width, w (c		
height, h	cm) -	
Other, Shape		
Dimensions		
Initial Weight of Specimen, W (17.	14
Volume of Specimen*, ∇ (cm²) =	. 12.	
Surface Area of Specimen, S* (co		
Storage Conditions Specimen		lon saddle inside of a
clean dry jar and the jar		
Appearance		
The specimen was excellent	in shape and size.	Surface condition was
very good, due to the abili	ty of removining sp	ecimen from the mold.
Description of Leachant		
Leach Interval	lectrical Conductivity	y Volume, VL
(a)	(umno/cm)	(ml) L
(a)		(ml)
(n) 1 2		(m1) 2 314 314
(n) 1 2 3		314
(n) 1 2 3		314 314

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen.

LEACH TEST RESULTS

ULTS REPORTED	27 April 109/
Description of Leac	
Specimen Preparation	
Diagram of Leach App.	aratus:
	(See Photos on Peac P. 1)
	(See Photos on Page B-1)
	: ''
eachare Sampling De	ocedure Following each leaching cycle, the st
was removed from	the 314 ml leachate solution. The specimen was
	of distilled water for 20-30 sec. From the less of one(1) ml. each were placed in counting
	s or onelly mit. Mach were ordeed in countries
three(3) aliquoit; and each vial ide	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachat
three(3) aliquoit; and each vial iden not discarded unle	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachates the three samples gave counting statistics
three(3) aliquoit; and each vial iden not discarded unle	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachat
three(3) aliquoit; and each vial iden not discarded unlowithin acceptable	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachates the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations.
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unle within acceptable Analytical Technique	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachates the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s:
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unle within acceptable	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachar ess the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s:
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unle within acceptable	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachates the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s:
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unlewithin acceptable Analytical Technique Counting Instrument	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachates the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s: Identification and Calibration
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unle within acceptable analytical Technique counting Instrument	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachautess the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s: Identification and Calibration
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unle within acceptable analytical Technique counting Instrument	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachastess the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s: Identification and Calibration ytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unlowithin acceptable Analytical Technique Counting Instrument	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachautess the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s: Identification and Calibration ytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
three(3) aliquoits and each vial iden not discarded unlowithin acceptable Analytical Technique Counting Instrument	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachautess the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s: Identification and Calibration ytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
three(3) aliquoit; and each vial iden not discarded unlowithin acceptable Analytical Technique Counting Instrument	ntified as to the specimen number. The leachates the three samples gave counting statistics standard deviations. s: Identification and Calibration ytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method

^{*}If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A. -12-

LEACH LEST RESIRIS

LABORATORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED Practices Content Annual STANDER PROPERTY Annual Practices Standard Data Content Annual Practices Standard Water Content Annual Practices Standard Water Content Annual Practices Content An	I THE ME TO LEAST THE TANK THE T	
(1) RFUNITO (1) April 1964 (1) RFUNITO (1) April 1964 (1) April 19	LABIGRATURY WIERE TESTS PERFORMED	Egacklin Research Center
Experimental Data Experimental Data Experimental Data Continue 137 Experiment Analyzed, Continue 137 Exercises Standing Water in the Specimen Continue 1 per 1 Exercises Standing Water in the Speciment Continue 1 per 1 Exercises Standing Material Continue 1 Section 1 per 1 Exercises Standing Material Continue 1 Section 1 per 1 Exercises Standing Material Continue 1 Section 1 per 1 Exercises Standing Material Continue 1 Section 1	A. J. Cassell	The state of the s
Commitmental Data Commitment Analyzed. n. Contine 137 Even Standing Vator to 1-orth Specimen Container: Ten 1 and 2 of 4. It two, below (al) - 1 Redisectivity (pci) - 1 and 2 of 4. Specimen Roman Rador latitation of Leaching: To make inclinic with scaults in the table below. Specimen Roman (al) - 120 : Redisectivity (pci) - 6.1 and 2 of 4s - 2.91	DATE RESILIS REPORTED	23 April 1984
free Standing Vater in Louch Specimen Container: Ten 1 and I of to in the fabre before. Specimen Range Balore Institution of Leaching 100 mpf inclinic mild nearling in the fabre before. Specimen Range Balore Institution of Leaching (1921) 6 1 and I of to 2 2 91	Part C. Experimental Data	Ceelum-137
	iree Standing Mater in I- in tee, Volume (al) - Speciaen Mana Belove hal	beer Standing Water in Louch Speciator Container; Ten 1 and I of A. 1. In the Tree Palmer (al) - 1 and the Container (b) - 1 to 1 and 1 of A. 1 and 1 of A. 2 91 speciator Speciator State Do not include mild nest to the Cable Defore. Speciator State Doil of A. 2 91 and 1 of A. 2 91

n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	+	1	36.80 0.184 7.13 x 10 0.250	0.168 1.88 × 10 6 0.426		20.50 0.104 5.98 x 10 0.530	10.594		0.621		4.61 × 10 8 0.641	
Corrected Conc.		14.72	36.80		33.60	20.80		12.80		3.44		4 00
and a		1			1			-		1	-	
Analyzed	(40)	1.36	18.40		16.80	10 40	10.40	6.40		2.12		* 00
). 		7.50×103	******	Z. 36810	8.73xf0*		1.74×10	1	2.60×10	3.47×10	- 1	,
(at)		7.50×10³	1	1.83×10	6.15×10 ⁴	1	8.70×10*	1	8.64×10	8.73x10 ⁴		-
Bare.	Out		1	- 1	1-19-84 3-20-84	0815		1.33-84	0825	3-23-84	0840	A 10 A A
Time and Date*	In	3-19-84 3-19-84	3-19-84 3-19-84	1002	1-19-84	1510	3-20-84	0815	0825	3-22-84	0825	-
Temp.	33	1		20	3.0		20		20		20	-
Leach	interval (n)	1		~					,		•	

EACH TEST IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		1 B	F-A5959
ABORATORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED	Franklin Re	search Center	
NALYST A.J. Cassell			
	April 1984		
art A. Déscription of Leach Spec	imen		
Specimen Identification Num	ner	1 B 1	
Proportion of Waste Incorpo			Weight :
		1.31	Volume :
		(Based on initial	
Type of Waste, Chemical and of the Waste Simulated	Radioisotopic	Composition, and Spe	ecific Activity
(10.4% concentration) c	ontaining 200	uCi of Cs-137. Sp	ecific
activity of Cs-137 was	11.59 uCi/gram	of the specimen	·
Type and Composition of the	. 50114161		
Type and Composition of the is basically modified P	ortland cement	(Type MP-1)	ation agent
	or a zarra comerc	(1)00 14-1)	
Preparation of Specimen Sp	ecimen was nre	Dared according	
normal use in the field	. Each compone	nt was weighed or	o sponsor's
In a cerion cub. Radioa	ctive tracer,	Cs-137 was added	as the next to
last ingredient. The ac	celerator was	added last. Slury	was then added
to the teflon mold, whi	ch was 2 cm. d	ia. X 4 cm. long.	
Shape and Dimensions of Spe			
Sphere, diameter, d (c Cylinder, diameter, d	·m) •		
length, 1 (c		2 cm.	é
Parallelepiped, length	1, 2 (cm) =	4 Cm.	
vidth,	w (cm) =		á
height	, h (cm) =		
Other, Shape Dimensions			
		14.15	
Initial Weight of Specimen, Volume of Specimen*, V (cm.	W (g) =	16.47	
Surface Area of Specimen,		12.56 31.40	
Storage Conditions Specim	en was removed	from mold after	curing at 1300F
for 48 hours. The spec	imen was then	placed in a dry	empty storage
lar, to be held until	leachability t	est started.	
Appearance			
The specimen w	as in excellen	shape and surfa	ce condition
was very good. Specimen	measured / cm	4 cm. after r	emoval from
mold. Description of Leacnant			
Leach Interval	Electrical	Conductivity	Volume, V.
(1)	(umno		(ml) L
	4.0	14	314
2	3.8		314
3	3.8		314
4	4.1		314
5	4.0		314
- 6	4.2		314

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen.

A.J. Cassell	April 1984
Description of Leach Tes	
Specimen Preparation*	
pecimen rieparacion	
Diagram of Leach Apparatu	ıs:
	(See photos on Page B-1)
	불만 그리는 이 동안 그리고 있다면 그리고 그 살았다.
	등록하다 하시 아니는 사람이 되는 것이 되는 것 같아.
THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Inches Sampling Proced	ure Following each leaching cycle, the specime
J. Farm tha	214 ml of leachare solution, the succinety was
-11 in 127 ml of	fresh distilled water. From the leachate, thre
Tinsed in 15/ mi. or	III. Cacil water process of the least trace not
aliquoits of one(1) to	the specimen number. The leachate was not
vial identified as to	the specimen number. The leachate was not three samples gave counting statistics within
aliquoits of one(1) to	three samples gave counting statistics
vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of	deviations.
vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of Analytical Techniques:	deviations. Calibration Gamma counting was
aliquoits of one(1) no vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of the standard	deviations. actification and Calibration Gamma counting was
aliquoits of one(1) no vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using by Beckman Instrument thallium activated.	three samples gave counting statistics deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was g a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured t Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium io scintillation crystal.
aliquoits of one(1) no vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of the counting Instrument Identified by Beckman Instrument thallium activated.	three samples gave counting statisfies at the deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was g a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured t Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium ioo scintillation crystal.
aliquoits of one(1) no vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using the by Beckman Instrument thallium activated. Constituent a1, Analytic Cs-137, 0.1 uCi. ± 3	three samples gave counting statistics deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was g a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured to. The unit contains a three inch sodium io scintillation crystal. cal Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method % accuracy, traceable to NBS Standard was used
aliquoits of one(1) to vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using by Beckman Instrument thallium activated. Constituent al. Analytics-137, 0.1 uCi. ± 3	three samples gave counting statistics deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was g a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured to. The unit contains a three inch sodium io scintillation crystal. cal Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method % accuracy, traceable to NBS Standard was used
aliquoits of one(1) to vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using by Beckman Instrument thallium activated. Constituent a1, Analytics-137. 0.1 uCi. ± 3 as the source for de Maxwellian distribut	three samples gave counting statistical deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was good a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured to Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium to scintillation crystal. cal Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method was used termining instrument efficiency. A normal or ion was used in the standard deviation determining was used in the standard deviation determining instrument efficiency.
aliquoits of one(1) million vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using by Beckman Instrument thallium activated. Constituent at Analytics Cs-137. 0.1 uCi. ± 3 as the source for de Maxwellian distribut	three samples gave counting statistics deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was g a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured to. The unit contains a three inch sodium to scintillation crystal. cal Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method % accuracy, traceable to NBS Standard was used
aliquoits of one(1) to vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using by Beckman Instrument thallium activated. Constituent a1, Analytics-137. 0.1 uCi. ± 3 as the source for de Maxwellian distribut	three samples gave counting statistical deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was good a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured to Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium to scintillation crystal. cal Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method was used termining instrument efficiency. A normal or ion was used in the standard deviation determining was used in the standard deviation determining instrument efficiency.
aliquoits of one(1) to vial identified as to discarded unless the acceptable standard of acceptable standard of accomplished by using by Beckman Instrument thallium activated. Constituent a1. Analytics Cs-137. 0.1 uCi. ± 3 as the source for de Maxwellian distribut Constituent a2, Analytics	three samples gave counting statistical deviations. ntification and Calibration Gamma counting was good a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler manufactured to Co. The unit contains a three inch sodium to scintillation crystal. cal Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method was used termining instrument efficiency. A normal or ion was used in the standard deviation determining was used in the standard deviation determining instrument efficiency.

*If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A.

LEACH HEST RESHEIS

TEACH TEST TORNITTICATION MARKER	I. I. I.
ALORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED	LANGRAIGHT WHERE 18515 PERFORMED Franklin Research Center
MINUSI A.1. Consell	the same parameters of the control o
DATE RESINTS REPORTED	27 April 1984
Part C. Experimental Data	
Constituent Austrick, "	Cestua-137
free Standing Water in i	Here Standing Mater in Land Speciers Container: Here
Specimen Ringe Before Init.	Speciasm Binns Balura intitation of teaching. Do not include with neutlin in the table before.
fullful Amount in Specimen	fullfal decout in Specimen, A. (pCt) fafter 10-s clove) - 200 uCl

Eaj/Ao		090.0		0.723		0.355		0.425		0.457		0.471		0.479	
(*, /A,)(1)(At),)	(100CC 100Ca)	8.00 x 10-6	-	6.30 x 10 °		1.50 x 10 b		4.00 × 10		1.23 × 10		4.03 x 10 8		1.84 × 10 8	
٠,٠		0.060		0.163	Ì	0.132		0.070		0.032		0.014		0.008	
		12.00		32.64		26.40		13.92		6.40		1.72		1.60	-
Corrected	(100)	12.00		12.64		26.40		13.92		6.40		2.12	-	1.60	
Black	0	1	-	1	-	1		1							
Analyzed	(13n)	6.00		16.32		13.20		6.96		3.20		1.36		0.80	
	9	3.50 x 103		2 ca . 104		*01 - 10 *		1.74 = 105		\$00 - 00 .	01 × 50.7	101 - 111		4 M - 103	
(W)		Course.	7.30810	*****	0.000	*	0.13x10	40000	8. 70x10	*	8.64x10	*	B. 73x10	4	8.6/x10
Bate*	Out	3-19-84	1002	3-19-84	1510	3-20-84	5190	3-21-84	0825	3-22-84	0825	3-23-84	0940	3-24-84	0845
Time and Datn*	<u>s</u>	3-19-84	0080	3-19-84	1002	3-19-84	1510	3-20-84	5190	3-21-84	6825	3-22-84	0825	1-23-84	0.810
Tenp.	3		20		20		20		20		20		20		20
cach	(u)		-		2					-				-	*

TEST - IDENTIFICATION HUMBER	1 B	F-A5959
TORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED	Franklin Research Center	
A.J. Cassell	11 1984	
RESULTS REPORTED 27 Apr	11 1704	
A. Description of Leach Specim	en	
	1 B 2	
Specimen Identification Number Proportion of Waste Incorpora		Weight
FEGDOLFTON OF WARE THOUSAND	1.31	Volume
	(Based on initial	volumes)
Type of Waste, Chemical and	Madioisotopic Composition, and Spe	cific Activity
of the Waste Simulated bor	ate waste stream consisting o	I DOLLC
acid (10.4% concentration	on) with 203 uCi of Cs-137 as	tagged
contaminate. Specific ac	tivity of Cs-lct was 12.39 uC	A/ ALCANI UL
the specimen.		
Type and Composition of the S	Solidification Agent Solidificat	ion agent was
modified Portland cement	(MP-1).	
Preparation of Specimen Spe	cimen was prepared according	to sponsor's
	Fach component tige Wellined Oll	t and maked
Clare The made	assering proces (seli/, wds d	daga cue ue
to last ingredient. Ine a	icceretator was added taser in	The state of the s
added to reflon mold which	th I.D. was 2 cm. and 4 cm. 10	ng.
Shape and Dimensions of Spec		
Sphere, diameter, d (cm	•	
Cylinder, diameter, d (cm) - 2 cm	
length, £ (cm Parallelepiped, length,		
Parallelepiped, length,	v (ca) •	,
	h (cm) =	
Other, Shape		
Dimensions		
Initial Weight of Specimen,	₩ (g) = 16.39	
Volume of Specimen*, V (cm2)	14.30	
	(400) 0 31.40	100 00 10
A Canddedona Connet	man was removed from mold alle	er curing at 1
e - 10 house The enecim	on was placed in a clean . Gi	-Annual Control of the Control of th
storage jar., to be held	unril leachability test start	
Appearance	excellent condition and surfa	ce condition
was very good. There were	e no chvious voids from a visu	al inspection.
Description of Leachant	Electrical Conductivity	Volume, V.
Leach Interval	(umno/cm)	(m1)
(a)		314
1	3.2	314
2	3.0	314
3	3.0	314
4	2.7	314
5	A STATE OF STREET STREET, STRE	314
6	3.1	217

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen.

	tion of Leach Te	
Specimen	Preparation-	
Diagram	of Leach Apparat	cus:
1 11 11		
		(See Photo on Page B-1)
71-		
		Fallowing each leaching evels, the spec
Leachate	a Sumpling Proce	edure Following each leaching cycle, the spec
was ret	moved from the	314 ml. leachate solution. The specimen was
rinsed	noved from the in 154 ml. of	fresh demilineralized water. From the lechal of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting
rinsed three(moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of vials identi	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate
rinsed three(and the not di	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of vials identiscarded unless	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics
was remarks three(and the not di accept.	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of vials identi scarded unless able standard	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations.
was remained three(and the not diaccept.	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of vials identi scarded unless able standard cal Techniques:	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Camma countingwas
was remained three(and the not di accept. Analytic Countin	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identi scarded unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Camma counting was a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufactur
was remained three(and the not di accept. Analyti Countin accomp	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Camma countingwas a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufactured to the unit contains a three-inch sodium
was remained three(and the not di accept. Analyticountin accomp by Becthalli	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrument um activated.	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Intification and Calibration Gamma counting was a gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufacture to. The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation rystal.
was remained three (and the not diaccept. Analytic Countin accomp by Becthalli	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrument um activated	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Interior and Calibration Gamma counting was a ga Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufacture to The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation Tystal.
was remained three (and the not diaccept. Analytic Countin accomp by Becthallic Constit Cs-137	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrumen um activated uent al, Analyti . O.l uCi. # 3	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Intification and Calibration Gamma counting was ag a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufacture to The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation tystal. Intification of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod
was remained three (and the not diaccept. Analytic Countin accomp by Becthallic Constit Cs-137	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrumen um activated uent al, Analyti . O.l uCi. # 3	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. Intification and Calibration Gamma counting was ag a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufacture to The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation tystal. Intification of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod Standard Deviation of Mathod
was remained three(and the not di accept. Analytic Countin accomp by Becthallic Constit Cs-137 as the Maxwell	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrumen um activated uent al, Analyti . O. l uCi. ± 3 source to det lian distribut	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. entification and Calibration Gamma counting was a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufactured to The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation Tystal. ic.1 Procedure, Standard Deviation of Mathod Maccuracy, traceable to NBS Standard was us the instrument efficiency. A normal of the instrument efficiency. A normal of the was used in the standard deviation determined the instrument of the standard deviation determined the instrument efficiency.
was remained three(and the not di accept. Analytic Countin accomp by Becthallic Constit Cs-137 as the Maxwell	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrumen um activated uent al, Analyti . O. l uCi. ± 3 source to det lian distribut	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. entification and Calibration Gamma counting was a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufactured to The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation Tystal. ic.1 Procedure, Standard Deviation of Mathod Maccuracy, traceable to NBS Standard was us the instrument efficiency. A normal of the instrument efficiency. A normal of the was used in the standard deviation determined the instrument of the standard deviation determined the instrument efficiency.
was remained three(and the not diaccept. Analyticountin accomp by Becithalliconstite Cs-137 as the Maxwell	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrumen um activated uent al, Analyti . O. l uCi. ± 3 source to det lian distribut	fresh demilineralized water. From the lecha of one (1) ml. each were placed into counting fied as to the specimen number. The leachate the three samples gave counting statistics deviations. entification and Calibration Gamma counting was a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufactured to The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation Tystal. ic.1 Procedure, Standard Deviation of Mathod Maccuracy, traceable to NBS Standard was us the instrument efficiency. A normal of the instrument efficiency. A normal of the was used in the standard deviation determined the instrument of the standard deviation determined the instrument efficiency.
was remained three (and three (and the not diaccept. Analytic Countin accomp by Beck thallic Constit Cs-137 as the Maxwel Constit	moved from the in 154 ml. of 3) aliquoits of e vials identificated unless able standard cal Techniques: g Instrument Ide lished by usin kman Instrumen um activated. uent a1, Analyti . 0.1 uCi. ± 3 source to det lian distribut uent a2, Analyti	entification and Calibration Gamma countingwas as a Gamma 4000 automatic sampler, manufacture to. The unit contains a three-inch sodium scintillation rystal.

^{*}If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A.

initial Amount in Specimen, ag tpill (efter 16 a close) "

*,I		0.081				0.448		0.570		0.641		0.665		0.685		
[a,/a,][[/(ht),]		1.08 × 10 ⁻⁵			7.30 4.00	***	1.75 × 10	1-00	7.01 × 10	1-01 - 11 -	2.73 A 10		9.92 # 10		4.81 4.10	
٠/٠				0.130			0.170		0.122		0.071		0.024		0.020	-
		***			38.52		34.50		24.86		14.44		4.82		4.02	
Corrected	(10m)	-	10 41	-	38.52		34.50		24.86		14.44		4.82	-	4.02	
alest .	-		1		1		1		1		1		1			
the state of the s	** (10n)	-	1.12	-	19.26		. 17.25		12.43		7.22		17.41		2.01	
t-E(bt),			7.50 x 103		2.58 x 10*		8.73 × 10*		1.74 × 10		2.60 x 10 ⁵		3.42 × 10		2 at - 10 5	
(96)	3		2.30×10 ³		1.83x10*		6.15x10 ⁴		a 20.10.		A 644.10		a 71s104		*	8.67×10
d Bate*	Dec		3-13-84	1002	3-13-84	1510	3-20-84	0815	3-21-84	6280	3-22-84	0825	3-33-84	0180	3-24-84	5780
Time and Bates	2		3-19-84	0090	3-19-86	1002	3-19-84	1510	3-20-84	0815	3-21-84	0825	3-22-84	0825	3.23-84	***************************************
	Cal		1		-	2		50		R		200		50		50
	Interval	(a)				P4			-	*		w		*		**

Date, hour, and minute

Concentration to leachate, show units

*** * COFFECTED CONCENTRATION N * N N NECTOR to CONVERT TO make units on A . The value of a sest include of a sest include of the teneval period.

-A5959

(AMOGRAHOST MATER 11515 PURIORED FLAMALIA RESCRICK CENTER

AUR 151 A. J. Cansell

LINCH TEST THEM DESIGNED MANDER

27 April 1984

Centum-133

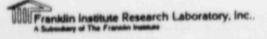
Countlinent Annigred, w

Part C. Experimental Sata DAIN RESILIS REPORTED

HACH HIST MISTALIS

TEST DENTIFICATION NUMBER	2 A	F-A5959
TORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED	Franklin Research Center	
A.J. Cassell		
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	7 April 1984	
. Description of Leach Spec	cimen	
Specimen Identification Num Proportion of Waste Incorp	mber 2 A 1	Weight
Proportion of waste incorp.	4.49	Volume
	(Based on initia	
of the Gares Ton exchang	d Radioisotopic Composition, and S ge resin beads containing Co-60 ced a specific activity of 11.) isotope.
the specimen.		
Type and Composition of the was a modified Portland	e Solidification Agent The soliding cement (MP-1) supplied by the	dification matri: e sponsor.
normal use in the field a clean teflon cup. The last component. The slu which inside measurement shape and Dimensions of Sp Sphere, diameter, d (Cylinder, diameter, d length, 1 (Parallelepiped, length width	(cm) = 2.0 (cm) = 4.0	as added as the
Other, Shape		
Dimensions	12.05	
Initial Weight of Specimen	17.05 12.56	
Volume of Specimen*, V (c: Surface Area of Specimen,	en (mm²) = 31.40	
Storage Conditions Follo	wing a 48 hour curing period a rom the mold and placed in a dh a sealed cap until the leach	LA * GHINEA * MTGROS
The specimen appeared surface void determine	excellent in shape and sonditied while visual inspection was	on. There were rebeing conducted.
Description of Leacnant		
Leach Interval	Electrical Conductivity (umno/cm)	Volume, V _L
1	2.0	134
2	1.8	134
3	3.1	134
4	2.0	134
5	3.0	134

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen. -20-



A.J. Cassell ULTS REPORTED 27 April 1984 Description of Leach Test Procedure Specimen Preparation* Diagram of Leach Apparatus: See Photos on Page B-1) Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachat three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate rouvials and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The laws not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, the leachat scintillation crystalderactor was used for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was used to describe the standard deviation determination.
Diagram of Leach Apparatus: See Photos on Page B-1) Leachate Sampling Procedure specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate routines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The livials and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The livials and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The livials and captable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide. thallium as samples. Constituent a1, Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was incoming efficiency.
See Photos on Page B-1) Leachate Sampling Procedure Specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen ringed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachat three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate counting and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leash was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, augantification crystalderector was used for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uGi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was incoming efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was incoming efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was incoming efficiency.
See Photos on Page B-1) Leachate Sampling Procedure
See Photos on Page B-1) Leachate Sampling Procedure specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachat three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of the three samples gave counting statis was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler. Containing Instrument Identification and Calibration of Markelliation crystaldetector was used for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Markellian distribution was a counting efficiency.
See Photos on Page B-1) Leachate Sampling Procedure specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachat three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of the three samples gave counting statis was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler. Containing Instrument Identification and Calibration of Markelliation crystaldetector was used for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Markellian distribution was a counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Leachate Sampling Procedure Following each leaching cycle, the specimen was remove from the 314 ml. of leachate. The specimen rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachate interest of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate couthree (3) aliquoits of one (1) ml. were placed into separate coutrings and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachat was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, + 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decounting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leach was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audiounting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audiounting Instrument Identification and Calibration for the leachar sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was a counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was a counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachar was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audionating a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachar was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audionating a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachar was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audionating a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachar was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audionating a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachar was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audionating a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh demineralized water. From the leachar three (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines (3) aliquoits of one(1) ml. were placed into separate countines and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The leachar was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, audionating a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptable, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium acceptables. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to decompting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
rinsed in 157 ml. of fresh deministration and counting statis was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis was not discarded unless the three samples gave counting statis within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, the leachast scintillation crystaldetector was used for counting the leachast samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to determine the counting efficiency.
vials and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The livials and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The livials and the vials identified as to the specimen number. The livials and the vials identifications. Analytical Techniques: Analytical Techniques: Analytical Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au Sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium ac sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium ac samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was a counting efficiency.
was not discarded unless the three samples within acceptable standard deviations. Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium ac sampler, contai
Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium as scintillation crystalderector was used for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, au sampler, containing a three (3) inch sodium iodide, thallium ac scintillation crystalderector was used for counting the leachat samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Constituent at Analytical Procedur
sampler, containing a three () scintillation crystalderector was used for counting the leacher samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi. ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was used to decounting efficiency.
sampler, containing a three (s) the sampler counting the leacher scintillation crystalderector was used for counting the leacher samples. Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was ucounting efficiency.
Constituent at Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Matthews Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, traceable to NBS standard, was used to de counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to counting efficiency.
counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution was to
counting efficiency descripation.
in standard deviation determinates Constituent a2, Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
COMB CALL CO.
Constituent a, Analytical Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
The state of the s

^{*}If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A.

LEACH LEST RESILES

free Standing batter in it.s. t Specimen Contribute:

If Test, Folume [al] - 1 factorscivity (pci) - 1 and I at A - 1 feel before Specimen Share Salters Initiation of Insecting: Do not include mith standin: in the (abit before Tailor Mann Salter Salters) - 1.94

202 uci frauklin Reventch Center 27 April 1984 Cobelt-60 LABORATOCS WHENE TESTS PERFORMED REACH 14'51 DOINTIFICATION MINDIR Constituent Analytes, a A.J. Cassell Part C. Experimental Data DATE RESULTS REPORTED ANDAL TS I

1,1 Eo./A		0.039			0.150	0.285		0.384		0.467		0.506		0.538	
fo. /A 311/(At	(fraction/e)	4.81 x 10-6		,	4.16 × 10	1.52 × 10-7		5.62 . 10-7		1.16 x 10-7		1.11 × 10-7		7.34 x 10 B	
-	•	6:036			0.111	0.135		0 000		0.081		0.039		0 013	
		8.00			22.44	37.36		30.04	******	16.84		8.00		6.42	
Corrected	Conc.	8.00		22.44		27.26 20.04 16.84 8.00		20.04							
1	C				-		١		1				1		-
	(aCl) **	4.00			11.11	000	*****	10 03	10.00	8.42		4.00		***	
(-1(81)	3	8.10 x 103		4	2.67 x 10	Ant - 20 a	0.00			201-105		1 50 - 10		501 - 107	
(181)	3	8.10×10 ³		-	1.86×10	*****	0	****	9.70810	40000	2	401-10-4	0.00	*****	9.0480
Time and Date*	Out	4-02-84 4-02-84	1013		1525	78-(0-5	0835	78-10-186	5790	79-50-7	0820	4-05-84 4-06-84	0835	4-01-84	2380
Time a	In.	4-02-84	0800	4-02-84 4-02-84	1013	4-02-84	1525	4-03-84	20835	48-90-9	0845	4-05-84	0820	4-06-84	2000
Temp.	(3,3)	20			20		20		20		50	1	707		20
Teach	(n)	-			74						•				

Date, hour, and almute

ass a corrected concentration m V_L x factor to convert to same units as h. The value of n must include any radioactivity classed from specimen and the leachate apparatus at the end of the renewal period.

CH TEST IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	2 A	F-A5959
DRATORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED	Franklin Research Center	
YSTA.J. Cassell		
E RESULTS REPORTED 27 A	pril 1984	
t A. Description of Leach Specime		
Specimen Identification Number Proportion of Waste Incorporat	ed in Mixture	Weight :
Proportion of waste incorporati	(Based on initia	Volume :
Type of Waste, Chemical and Ra of the Waste Ion exchange to 205 uCi of Co-60 produced the specimen.	dioisotopic Composition, and Stresin beads containing Co-6 a specific activity of 11.	pecific Activity 0 isotope, 86 uCi/gm of
	olidification Agent The solid	dification matrix
Type and Composition of the So was a modified Portland c	ement (MP-1) supplied by the	ne sponsor.
	in a second acco	rding to the
Preparation of Specimen The	specimen was prepared acco	as weighed out and
sponsor's normal use in t	ne Held. Eddi competive tracer	. co-60, was added
mixed in a clean fellon o	e matrix slurry was poured	into a clean,
teflon mold, the iside me Shape and Dimensions of Specia	asurements producing the t	equired specimen s
Sphere, diameter, d (cm)	•	
culinder, diameter, d (c	=	
length, 1 (cm)	4.0	,
Parallelepiped, length, width, w	1 (cm) -	. 6
height,		
Other, Shape		
Dimensions		
	17 00	
Initial Weight of Specimen	M (A)	
Volume of Specimen*, V (cm)	(2) - 31.40	
Surface Area of Specimen, S*	ng a 48 hour curing period	at 130°F, the spec
Storage Conditions Follows	d and placed in a dry, emp	ty, glass jar and
was removed from the mor	d and placed in a dry, emb	y test was started.
maintained with a sealed		
Appearance	be excellent in shape. Th	e surface exhibited
a very smooth homogeneou	s surface.	
a very smooth nomogeneou		
Description of Leacnant		
	Electrical Conductivity	Volume, VL
Leach Interval	(umho/cm)	(ml)
(n)		314
1	1.4	314
2	1.2	314
3	1.3	314
-	1 25	314
5	1.25	314
6	1.4	314
	1.	

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen. -23-

	2 A 2 F-A5959
	Franklin Research Center
A.J. Cassell	
ESULTS REPORTED2	7 April 1984
. Description of Leach Test	t Procedure
Specimen Preparation*	
Diagram of Leach Apparatus	
	(see Photos on Page B-1)
Leachate Sampling Procedur	e Following the leaching cycle, the specimen
was removed from the 31	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the th	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques:	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. Station and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automatic
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identical Sampler, containing a time.	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automatic hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated.
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identisampler, containing a the scintillation crystal description of the scintillation crystal descriptions.	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within iations.
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a tiscintillation crystal disamples.	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automating the leachate elector was used for counting the leachate
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a tiscintillation crystal disamples.	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automating the inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, erector was used for counting the leachate. Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a the scintillation crystal disamples. Constituent at Analytical	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automati hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, erector was used for counting the leachate Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method To NPS grandard was used as the standard
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identisampler, containing a tiscintillation crystal disamples. Constituent a1, Analytical Co-60, ± 3%, traceable for determining countin	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automatic hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, etector was used for counting the leachate. Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method to NBS standard, was used as the standard of efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution of Method of
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a table scintillation crystal desamples. Constituent a1, Analytical Co-60, ± 3%, traceable for determining counting was used in the standar	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automati hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, etector was used for counting the leachate. Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method to NBS standard, was used as the standard g efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distributed deviation determination.
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a table scintillation crystal desamples. Constituent a1, Analytical Co-60, ± 3%, traceable for determining counting was used in the standar	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automatic hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, etector was used for counting the leachate. Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method to NBS standard, was used as the standard of efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distribution of Method of
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a table scintillation crystal desamples. Constituent a1, Analytical Co-60, ± 3%, traceable for determining counting was used in the standar	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automati hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, etector was used for counting the leachate. Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method to NBS standard, was used as the standard g efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distributed deviation determination.
was removed from the 31 of fresh demineralized of one(1) ml. each were vials identified as to discarded unless the thacceptable standard dev Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identi sampler, containing a tiscintillation crystal disamples. Constituent a1, Analytical Co-60, ± 3%, traceable for determining countin was used in the standar Constituent a2, Analytical	4 ml. of leachate. The specimen was rinsed in water. From the leachate, three (3) aliquoits placed into separate counting vials and the the specimen number. The leachate was not ree samples gave counting statistics within lations. fication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automati hree inch sodium iodide, thallium activated, etector was used for counting the leachate. Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method to NBS standard, was used as the standard g efficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distributed deviation determination.

"If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A.

LEACH ITST RESURTS

LEACH TEST TOWNST TEST TOWNST TOWNS TOWNS TOWNS TOWNS TOWNS TOWNST TOWNST TOWNST TOWNST TOWNST TOWNS	The second second
LADORATORY MERE 18315 PERFORED Franklin Research Center	
MALES! A.L. CARRELL	The second second second second
27 April 1984	Commission of the Santanan State of the Sant
Part C. Experimental Date	
Constituent Analyted, a Cobalt-60	And the second s
Free Standing Water in Look Specimen Container: Ten 1 and I of A	
Specimen Bines Bufare fattlation of Leaching: Do not include with results in the table before. Volume (m) - 120 ; fedtuactivity (will - 1.0; and I of As - 0.49	. in the table below.
a factor than a factor than a should	205 uC1

(a,/A,)11/(At),) Es/A,	(ITRCL ION/8)	2.47x10-6 0.020		3.21a10 0.103		1.15x10 0.207	-	4.20x10 0.281	-	1.94x10 0.312		F. 86×10 0. 363		4.55×10 8 0.383	
/	+	0.020		0.086		0.102	-	0.074		0.051		0.031	-	0.020	
				17.68		20.9		15.28		10.44	-	6.44			
Corrected	(act)	٠	-	17.68		20.9		15.28	-	10.44		6.44	-		
Blank	0	1		1		1		-		1					
Analyzed	: ()	1	-	8.84	-	10.45		7.64		5.12		1.13		•	
r-E(8t),		5.10×10³		2.67x10*	-	8.85×10*		1.76×105		2.63×10 ⁵		2 40-105		201-30	
(96)	3	8.10×10 ³	1	1.86x134		6.18×10		8.70×104		8.67×10 ⁴		***	0.0/x10	7	8.64×10
1 Date*	Out		- 1		1525	4-03-84	0835	4-04-84	0845	4-05-84	0820	4-90-94	0855	4-01-84	
Time and Date*	2	4-03-84	0800	4-05-84	1015	4-03-84	1525	4-03-84	6635	78-70-7	0845	4-05-84	0820	4-06-84	
Temp.	3	20		20			20		07		07		20		30
Leach	Interval (n)	-		2							•		•		*

Date, hour, and minute *Concentration in leachate, show unite

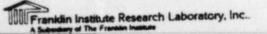
as a corrected concentration x V x factor to convert to save units as I . The value of a must include a noy radioactivity riveed from the speciesh and the leachate apparatum at the end of the renewal period.

LEACH TEST-HOENTIFICATION NUMBER	2 В	F-A5959
LABORATORY WHERE TESTS PERFORMED	Franklin Research Center	
ANALYST A.J. Cassell		
	ril 1984	
Part A. Description of Leach Spec	imen	
Specimen Identification Num		
Proportion of Waste Incorpo		Weight :
	(Based on init	Volume :
Tunn of Manna Chandani and	2-44-4	
of the Waste Simulated h	Radioisotopic Composition, and porate waste stream consisti	ng of horic acid
(10.4% concentration) w	with 202 uCi of Co-60 as the	tagged contaminate
12.27 uCi/gm. of the sp	ecimen	
Type and Composition of the	Solidification Agent The so	lidification agent
was modified Portland of	cement (MP-1) as supplied by	the sponsor.
Preparation of Specimen Specimen	pecimen was prepared accordi	ng to sponsor's
in a clean teflor cup.	Each componenet was weigh The isotope, Co-60, was add	ed out and mixed
	added last. The slurry was	
	red 2 cm. ID, and 4 cm. lon	
Shape and Dimensions of Spe		
Sphere, diameter, d (d	m) •	
Cylinder, diameter, d		6
length, £ (c		
Parallelepiped, length		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	w (cm) -	, š
Other, Shape	, n (ca) -	
Dimensions		
Initial Weight of Specimen,	W (g) = 16.46	
Volume of Specimen*, V (cm		
Surface Area of Specimen, S	5* (cm ²) = 31.40	
Storage Conditions Specim	nen was removed from the mol	d following a 48 ho
curing period at 130°F.	The specimen was placed in	a dry. empty glass
lar and cap sealed unti	l the leachability test sta	reed.
1		
Appearance Specimen appea	ared in excellent shape. Sur	face condition
exhibited 2 very small	conical indentations in the	
the surface was complet Description of Leacnant	ely homogeneous.	
Leach Interval	Electrical Conductivity	Volume, V
(n)	(umho/cm)	(al)
1	1.4	314
2	1.4	314
3	1.3	314
	1.25	314
5	1.25	714
7	1.4	114

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen. -26-

AMERI ITTI EEKLO	MSER 2 B 1 F-A5 RMED Franklin Research Center
A.J. Cassell	
HTS SEPROTER	27 April 1984
Description of Leac	h Test Procedure
Diagram of Leach Appa	aratus:
	(See Photos on Page B-1)
fresh demineraliz of one (1) ml. ea identified as to	removed from the leachate and rinsed in 157 m ed water. From the lechate, three(3) aliquoit ch were placed into individual vials and the the specimen number. The leachate solution wathe aliquoit samples gave counting statistics and deviations.
the specimen was fresh demineraliz of one (1) ml. ea identified as to discarded unless acceptable standa Analytical Techniqu Counting Instrument sample changer, cactivated, scinti	ed water. From the lechate, three(3) aliquoit ed water. From the lechate, three(3) aliquoit ch were placed into individual vials and the the specimen number. The leachate solution wathe aliquoit samples gave counting statistics and deviations. es: Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, a containing a three inch sodium iodide, thallium containing a three inch sodium iodide, thallium containing a detector was used to count the count that the count in the count in the count is the count in
the specimen was fresh demineraliz of one (1) ml. ea identified as to discarded unless acceptable standa Analytical Technique Counting Instrument sample changer, of activated, scintilleachate samples. Constituent al, Ana Co-60, 0.4 uCi, standard too deep	removed from the leather three(3) aliquoit ed water. From the lechate, three(3) aliquoit ch were placed into individual vials and the the specimen number. The leachate solution wathe aliquoit samples gave counting statistics and deviations. es: Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, a containing a three inch sodium iodide, thalliught and the count of the counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwell mane counting efficiency. A normal or Maxwell wield in the standard deviation determination.
the specimen was fresh demineraliz of one (1) ml. ea identified as to discarded unless acceptable standa Analytical Technique Counting Instrument sample changer, of activated, scintilleachate samples. Constituent al, Ana Co-60, 0.4 uCi, standard too deep	removed from the leather three(3) aliquoit ed water. From the lechate, three(3) aliquoit ch were placed into individual vials and the the specimen number. The leachate solution wathe aliquoit samples gave counting statistics and deviations. es: Identification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, a containing a three inch sodium iodide, thalliughted the count the count of

^{*}If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A. -27-



LEACH LEST RESINES

transmitter that the state of t

(a,/A,)(1/(ac),) Inj/A, (fraction/s)	4.00x10 ⁻⁶ 0.032	3.86×10 ⁻⁶ 0.135	1.39×10 ⁻⁶ 0.258	5.17x10-7 0.349	2,40x10 ⁻⁷ 0.412	1.48x10-7 0.464	6.05×10 ⁻⁸ 0 492
° / "	0.032	0.103	0.123	0.091	0.063	0.052	0.628
	6.42	20.84	24.84	18.44	12.82	10.42	5.62
Corrected Conc.	6.42	20.84	24.84	18.44	12.82	10.42	5.62
10	11	1		1	1	1	
Analyzed (uCt) **	3.21	10.42	12.42	9.22	6.41	5.21	2.81
(e) (e)	8.10×10³	2.67x10 ⁴	6.85x10 ⁴	1.76x10 ⁵	2.63x10 ⁵	3.50a10 ⁵	4.36x10 ⁵
(at) (a)	8.10×10³	1.86×10 ⁴	6.18×10 ⁴	8.70×10 ⁴	8.67x10 ⁴	8.67×10 ⁴	8.64×10 ⁴
Time and Date* In Out		4-02-84	4-03-84	4-04-84	78-50-7	\$8-90-7	4-01-84
Time and	4-02-84 4-02-84	4-02-84	4-02-84	4-03-84	5580	4-05-84	4-06-84
Temp.	20	20	92	20	20	20	20
Leach Interval (n)	-	~	,		•		1

Date, hour, and minute

Concentration in leachate, show units

as a corrected concentration x V x factor to convert to same units as A. The value of a must include any radioactivity rinsed from the specimen and the leachate apparatus at the end of the renewal period.

CH TEST IDENTIFICATION NU	MBER	2 B	F-A5959
ORATORY WHERE TESTS PERFO			
LYST A.J. Cassell			
E RESULTS REPORTED			
t A. Description of Leac	h Specimen		
Specimen Identificati	on Number	2 B 2	
Proportion of Waste I	incorporated in Mixture	5.10	Weight Volume
		(Based on initial	AND DESCRIPTION AND DESCRIPTIO
Type of Waste, Chemic	al and Radioisotopic C ated borate waste st	ream consisting	of boric acid,
(120)	A mich 100 mct at Co	n-h() as the tage	ed contaminate.
This produced a sp	ecific activity of	2.12 uCi/gm of t	the specimen.
	of the Solidiffication	Agent The solidit	fication agent
was modified Portl	and cement (MP-1) as	supplied by the	e sponsor.
was modified			
		named according	to sponsor's
Preparation of Specia	men Specimen was pre	pared according	it and mixed
	field. Each componer cup. The tagged ison		
added 7	the last component L	De added was c	III Grandara
m1 -1 1100 DOI	ared into a clean te	rion moid, 2 cm.	X 4m. inside
Shape and Dimensions	of Specimen measurem	ents.	
Sphere, diameter		2.0	
Cylinder, diamet	n, î (cm) =	4.0	
	length, 1 (cm) =		
	width, w (cm) .		
	height, h (cm) =		
Other, Shape			
Dimension	ns		
Initial Weight of Sp	ecimen. W (g) =	16.42	
Volume of Specimen*,	V (cm ³) -	12.56	
	denom Co (come) m	31.40	
		from the mold I	ollowing empty
glass jar and cap	sealed until the st	art of the leach	IdDITITE, COST.
Appearance		ter shape The	surface condit:
Specime	n appeared in excell	ent snape . The	nomogeneous
of the specimen w	as also excellent,	laving a complete	E HOMOZEHEOGO
condition. Description of Leacr			
Leach Interval		Conductivity	Volume, V _L
(n)	(umno		
1	2.1	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON AND PARTY OF THE OWNER,	314
2	2.4		314
3	2.0		314
4	2.2		314
5	2.2		
6	2.3		314 314
7	2.2		314

^{*}Calculated from dimensions of specimen.

	ST ICENTIFICATION NUMBER	2 B 2 F-A5959
		Franklin Research Center
	ULTS REPORTED 27	April 1984
3.	Description of Leach Test	
	Diagram of Leach Apparatus	s:
		See Photos on PageB-1)
	aliquoits of one(1) ml the vials identified a was not discarded unle	each were placed into individual vials and as to the specimen number. The leachate solutes the aliquoit samples gave counting statis
	aliquoits of one(1) ml the vials identified a was not discarded unle within acceptable star Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Ident sampling gamma detects	each were placed into individual yials and as to the specimen number. The leachate solutes the aliquoit samples gave counting statis and deviations. A Gamma 4000, automator, manufactured by Beckman Instruments, inch. sodium iodide, thallium activated.
	fresh demineralized was aliquoits of one(1) ml the vials identified a was not discarded unle within acceptable star Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identified and containing a three scintillation crystal Constituent at Analytical Co-60, 0.4 uCi, 1/3%, deserming the counting	each were placed into individual vials and as to the specimen number. The leachate solutes the aliquoit samples gave counting statis and deviations. Effication and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automator, manufactured by Beckman Instruments, and inch. sodium indide, thallium activated, was used for gamma counting. El Procedure, Standard Deviation of Method traceable to NBS Standard, was used to gefficiency. A normal or Maxwellian distributed
	fresh demineralized was aliquoits of one(1) ml the vials identified a was not discarded unle within acceptable star Analytical Techniques: Counting Instrument Identification containing a three scintillation crystal Constituent a1, Analytical Co-60, 0.4 uCi, ± 3%, determine the counting was used in the standard	rification and Calibration A Gamma 4000, automator, manufactured by Beckman Instruments, inch. sodium iodide, thallium acrivated, was used for gamma counting.

[&]quot;If different from "Preparation of Specimen" in Part A.

LEACH LEST RESINIS

2 b 2	Franklin Research Center	the second secon	The second secon		The second of th	it tes, volume (al)
	Fa	AM 151 A. J. Cassell	DATE RESULTS REPORTED 27 April 1989	Part C. Experimental Data	Countituent Analyzed, " Cobalt-60	Free Standing Mater in Lach Specimen Containers from 1 and 2 of A. If ten, Volume (mi) - 1 Radiosetivity (pt.) - 1 and 2 of A. Specimen Rises Before Initiation of Leachings Co not include with quality of the Polume (mi) - 120; Badiosetivity (pt.) - 7; and 2 of As - 3.4

En J/A		0.070	960.0		0.10	0.244		0.280		0.296		0 304		The same of the sa
(1, /A,)(1/(At),) (fraction/a)	9	2.47 × 10	2.85 x 10 ⁻⁶	-	9.94 x 10	1-01 - 17 .		1.01 . 11		8.01 . 65 .			1.63 × 10	Contract of the Party of the Pa
*/4°		0.020	9.00		0.088		0.060	2000	0.0.0		0.016		0.008	
		4.00	15.18		17.58		12.00		7.70		3.20	-	1.60	
Corrected	(100)	4.00	11 11	13.10	17.58	-	12.00		7.20		3.20		09.1	
Blank	-	1	-	i			-		-		1		-	
As	(ION)	2.00		1.59	8.79		6.00		3.60	-	1.60		0.80	
t-E(4t),		8.10 × 103		2.67 × 10*	*01 - 30 a		1.76 × 10 ⁵		2.63 x 10 ⁵		1 50 x 105		\$ 24 - 105	
(36)	3	8.10x10)		1.86×10 ⁴	401.00	9. 10×10	A 70x104		8.67×10 ⁴		301.17	8.6/x10	4	B.64×10
Time and Date*	Out	1	1015	4-07-84	4-03-84	0835	48-70-7	0845	4-05-84	0820	78-90-7	0355	4-07-84	
Time and	In In	4-02-84 4-02-84		4-02-84	4-02-84	1525	4-03-84	0815	78-70-7	0845	4-05-84	0820	4-96-84	
Temp.	(⁰ C)	92		20		20		20		70		20		30
ach	(u)	1		2		•		3		~		9		*

Date, hour, and minute **Concentration in leachate, show unite

and a corrected concentration x V x factor to convert to asse units as A. The value of a sust include any radiosciivity tinsed from the specimen and the leachate apparatus at the end of the renewal period.

SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

					5	6	7
Specimen 1.D IAI	1	2	3	4	16.0	6.88	4.96
	18.4	46.4	43.2	25.6		0.034	0.025
°n	0.092	0.232	0.216	0.128	0.080	0.034	
an/Ao		0.324	0.540	0.668	0.748	0.782	0.807
(E(a _n /A _o))	0.092	8.99×10 ⁻⁶	2.47×10 ⁻⁶	7.36×10 ⁻⁷	3.08×10 ⁻⁷	9.80x10 ⁻⁸	5.76×10 7.90
$(a_n/\Lambda_o)(1/t_n)$	1.23×10 ⁻⁶	5.20	5.60	6.20	6.80	7.50	1.2x10
LIX	5.23 5.8×10 ⁻⁶	6.9×10 ⁻⁶	2.6x10 ⁻⁶	6.4x10 ⁻⁷	1.6x10 ⁻⁷	3.1×10 ⁻⁸	1.2810
D	5.8×10						
Specimen I.D 1A2							
n		36.80	33.60	20.80	12.80	5.44	4.00
a _n	14.72			0.104	0.064	0.027	0.020
a _n /A _o	0.074	0.184	0.168			0.621	0.641
	0.074	0.258	0.426	0.530	0.594 2.46×10 ⁻⁷	7.78×10 ⁻⁸	4.61×10
$\{\Sigma(a_n/\Lambda_o)\}$	1.01×10 ⁻⁵	7.13×10 ⁻⁶	1.88×10 ⁻⁶	5.98×10 ⁻⁷	6.90	7.60	8.10
(a _n /A _o)(1/t _n)	5.30	5.30	5.75	6.30	1.30×10 ⁻⁷	2.46×10 ⁻⁸	9.65×10
LIX	4.80×10 ⁻⁶	5.48×10 ⁻⁶	1.99×10 ⁻⁶	5.16×10 ⁻⁷	1.30x10		
D ·							
Specimen I.D 181						2.72	1.60
n	12.00	32.64	26.40	13.92	6.40		
an .		0.163	0.132	0.073	0.032	0.014	0.00
an/Ao	0.060	0.103		0.425	0.457	0.471	0.47
(E(a _n /A _o))	0.060	0.223	0.355	4.00×10 ⁻⁷	1.23×10 ⁻⁷	4.03×10 ⁻⁸	1.84×1
(a _n /A _o)(1/t _n)	8.00×10 ⁻⁶	6.30x10 ⁻⁶	1.50×10 ⁻⁶	6.40	7.20	7.90	8.4
LIX	5.40	5.30	5.80	3.8×10 ⁻⁷	6.6×10 ⁻⁸	1.3×10 ⁻⁸	3.9x1
D	3.8×10 ⁻⁶	4.8×10 ⁻⁶	1.6×10 ⁻⁶	3.0210			
Specimen I.D 1B2							
			24 50	24.86	14.44	4.82	4.(
	16.4	38.52	34.50		0.071	0.024	0.0
*n	0.081	0.190	0.170	0.122	0.071		0.6
a _n /A _o		0.271	0.448	0.570	0.641	0.665	
([(a _n /A _o)]	0.081	7.36×10 ⁻⁶	1.95×10 ⁻⁶	7.01×10 ⁻⁶	2.73×10 ⁻⁷	6.92×10 ⁻⁸	4.61x 8.0
(an/A)(1/cn)	1.08×10 ⁻⁵	5.25	5.67	6.22	6.83	7.66	9.663
FIX	5.30 5.11×10 ⁻⁶	5.66x10 ⁻⁶	2.15×10 ⁻⁶	6.06×10 ⁻⁷	1.47×10 ⁻⁷	2.18×10 ⁻⁸	7.00
D	5.11×10	3.00***					
Specimen I.D 2Al		5.0	3	4	3	6	
	1	2	27.26	20.04	16.84	8.00	h.
	8.00	22.44			0.083	0.039	0.0
***	0.039	0.111	0.135	0.099		0.506	0,1
a _n /A _o	0.039	0.150	0.285	0.384	0.467		7.43:
(E(a,/Ao))	4.81×10 ⁻⁶		1.52×10 ⁻⁶	5.62×10 ⁻⁷	3.16×10 ⁻⁷	1.11×10 ⁻⁷ 7.28	7
(a _n /A _o)(1/t _n)	4.81x10 5.91	5.82	5.98	6.43	6.70	1.20	
LIX	1.22×10 ⁻⁶	1.52×10-6	1.03×10 ⁻⁶	1.69x10	1.99×10 ⁻⁷).10x10	
D	1.22810						

SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS (cont.)

mecimen 1.0 2A2					5		7	AVG.
	1	17.68	3 20.90	15.28	10.44	6.44	4.00	
*	0.020	0.086	0.102	0.074	0.051	0.031	0.020	
(t(a,/A ₀)) (x,·A ₀)(1/t ₀) Lix	0.020 2.47×10 ⁻⁶ 6.20 6.25×10 ⁻⁷	0.105 3.21×10 ⁻⁶ 5.93 1.18×10 ⁻⁶	0.207 1.15×10 ⁻⁶ 6.11 7.79×10 ⁻⁷	0.281 4.20×10 ⁻⁷ 6.53 2.96×10 ⁻⁷	0.332 1.94×10 ⁻⁷ 6.91 1.22×10 ⁻⁷	0.363 8.86×10 ⁻⁸ 7.39 4.12×10 ⁻⁸	0.383 4.59×10 ⁻⁸ 7.78 1.65×10 ⁻⁸	6.7
Specimen 1.D 281	6.42	20.84	24.84	18.44	12.82	10.42	5.62	
**************************************	0.032	0.103	0.123	0.091	0.063	0.052	0.028	
$\frac{a_n/A_n}{(t(s_n/A_n))}$ $\frac{(t(s_n/A_n))}{(a_n/A_n)(t/\epsilon_n)}$ LIX	0.032 4.00×10 ⁻⁶ 6.00 1.00×10 ⁻⁶	0.135 3.86x10 ⁻⁶ 5.90 1.41x10 ⁻⁶	0.258 1.39×10 ⁻⁶ 6.10 8.83×10 ⁻⁷	0.349 5.17×10 ⁻⁷ 6.40 3.64×10 ⁻⁷	0.412 2.40×10 ⁻⁷ 6.80 1.51×10 ⁻⁷	0.464 1.48×10 ⁻⁷ 7.20 6.91×10 ⁻⁸	0.492 6.05×10 ⁻⁸ 7.60 2.32×10 ⁻⁸	6.6
Specimen I.D 282								
	4.00	15.18	17.58	12.00	7.20	3.20	1.60	
a _n /A _c	0.020	0.076	0.088	0.060	0.036	0.016	0.008	
(a _n /A _o)) (a _n /A _o)(1/t _n)	0.020 2.47×10 ⁻⁶	0.096 2.85×10 ⁻⁶	0.184 9.94×10 ⁻⁷	0.244 3.41×10 ⁻⁷	0.280 1.37×10 ⁻⁷	0.296 4.57×10 ⁻⁸	0.304 1.83×10 ⁻⁸ 8.20	6.9
LIX	6.20 6.25×10 ⁻⁷	6.00 1.04×10 ⁻⁶	6.20 6.72×10 ⁻⁷	6.60 2.40×10 ⁻⁷	7.10 8.62x10 ⁻⁸	7.70 2.12×10 ⁻⁸	6.62×10 ⁻⁹	

5.2 RADIATION STABILITY RESULTS

Pre-gamma dose	exposure:			
Specimen No.	1	3	6	7
Specimen Wt.	8.9(1bs)	9.03	8.79	8.80
Physical Size				
1. Length	5.99(in)	6.00	6.01	6.01
2.Diameter	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Post-gamma dose	exposure:			
Specimen No.	1	3	6	7
Physical Size				
Specimen Wt.(1b	s) 8.85	8.98	8.75	8.76
Physical Size(i	n.)			
1. Length	5.99	6.00	6.01	6.01
2. Diameter	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Compression Tes	t:			
Specimen No.	1	3	6	7
Break Load(1bs.	25,200	30,600	11,500	10.600
Load Applied:	1413 lbs.= 0 psi	for minimum	requirement	
#1	25,200/1413 = 17.	8 times mini	mum acceptable	value
#3	30,600/1413 = 21.	7 times mini	mum acceptable	value

11,500/1413 = 8.1 times minimum acceptable value

10,600/1413 = 7.5 times minimum acceptable value

#6 #7

6. CONCLUSIONS

6.1 LEACHABILITY INDEX NUMBER DETERMINATION

It can be concluded from the summary of test results in Section 5 of this report that the solidification material, MP-1 cement, as supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp., has met the requirements of the USNRC for implementing 10CFR Part 61 by exhibiting a leachability index number greater than 6.

6.2 RADIATION STABILITY

It can be concluded from the radiation stability test results in Section 5 of this report that the cement material MP-1, as supplied by Bartlett Nuclear Corp., has met the requirements of the USNRC for implementing 10CFR Part 61 by exhibiting a compression stability greater than 0.3 MPa (50 psi) after being subjected to a high gamma dose.

6.3 PRESENCE OF FREE-STANDING LIQUIDS

It is concluded that no free liquid was present in any of the 12 specimens tested following the solidification process. This conclusion is based on observations made following waste solidification in the cement matrices.

7. CERTIFICATION

The undersigned certifies that this report is a true account of the tests conducted and the results obtained.

Andrew J. Cassell

Project Manager

Senior Staff Scientist

5/23/84

Date

APPENDIX A

TEST CERTIFICATION AND TEST DATA

20th and Race Streets. Phila. Pa. 19103 (215) 448-1000

DICKERSON I CERTIFICATION OF IRRADIATION

NPI LOT NUMBER: 4N20194B

CUSTOMER

Franklin Research Center 20th and Race Streets Pniladelphia, Pa. 19103

PURCHASE ORDER NO.: B72488

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION AND CUSTOMER LOT NUMBERS

Cement Cores (6" X 6") Nos. 1, 3, 6 & 7

NUMBER OF PIECES IN NPI LOT Four

IRRADIATION DOSE

MINIMUM 97.3 MEGARADS.

[X] EXPOSED DOSE

[] MINIMUM DOSE CORRECTED FOR _____ % ESTIMATED ATTENUATION

[] MINIMUM DOSE CORRECTED FOR _____ % ATTENUATION BASED ON PROCESS VALIDATION DOSIMETRY

[X] REPORTED DOSES CONFIRMED USING FAR WEST DOSIMETERS

COMMENTS

Elizabeth L. Baker Manager, Product Testing

הו פתו פרט הפסים המשונה

Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A subdesiry of the Franklin institute The Bernard Foreign Production The Bernard Foreign Production The Bernard Foreign Production The Bernard Foreign Production SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT (MP-1) MATRIX - LEACH STABILITY PRE-perection of resin bead wester Samples Determination of Isatopic Content in Spatimen I AI Recimen IAI contained 204 ACC CS.137 except Amounts contain in Three (3) Washes Wash 1 25cc 3N Hol (tetion mixing vessel) Wash 2 75cc 3N Hol (tetion mixing vessel) Wash 2 20cc 3NHOJ (mixing tools) Wash 3 20cc 3NHOJ (mixing tools) Wash 4 - Imml Aemoved and placed in Counting Visi Wash 3 Immle moved and placed in Counting Visi Sample 1 contained: Counting Visi Sample 2 contained: 1/589 k 20 = 3.778 kio 1/0.02384 - 3.442 kio/IMNO = 206 MC original 6 MC from wash	Project 504-5959-001									
Preparation of resinoad waste samples Determination of isotopic content in spacemen IAI specimen IAI contained 20k y(i Cs-137 except dmounts contain in three(3) wastes. Wash 1 25cc 3wHol (tetlen mixing vessel) wash 2 75cc 3wHol (tetlen mixing vessel) wash 3 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) wash 1 - Im/I henoved and placed in counting viai = 1165 c/m wash 2 Im/removed and placed in counting viai = 1165 c/m wash 3 Im/removed and placed in counting viai = 1589 c/m sample 1 contained /589 c/mx 25cc 3372 xio c/m /0.02386 (EFF) - 1665 xio c/m/r Sample 3 contained 165 xigs = 6738 xio 1/0.02386 3662 xio 1/11810 = 206 y/c original 1.589 x 20 = 3.178 xio 1/0.02386 = 1.332 xio 1/11810 = 206 y/c original 1.560 y/c original										
Determination of Isatopic Content in Spacemen 191 Specimen 191 contained 206 yCi Cs-137 except Imounts contain in three (3) washes. Wash 1 25cc 3NHCI (tetlan mixing vessel) Wash 2 75cc 3NHCI (tetlan mixing vessel) Wash 3 20cc 3NHCI (mixing tools) Wash 1 - 1ml hemoredand placed in Counting Vial Wash 2 /ml removed and placed in Counting Vial Wash 3 Imm removed and placed in Counting Vial Sample 1 contained Counting Vial Sample 2 contained Sample 2 contained Sample 3 contained 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 /0.02384 = 1.332 x10/1.11x10 = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 1/0.02384 = 1.332 x10/1.11x10 = 163 x10/1.11x10 =	MATRIX - LEACH STABILITY									
Determination of Isatopic Content in Spacemen 191 Spacemen 191 contained 206 yCi Cs-137 except 2 mounts contain in Three (3) was hes. Wash 1 25cc 3wHol (tetlen mixing vessel) Wash 2 75cc 3wHol (tetlen mixing vessel) Wash 2 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) Wash 3 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) Wash 4 - 1 ml hemoredand placed in Counting Vial Wash 2 / ml removed and placed in Counting Vial Wash 3 Imm/removed and placed in Counting Vial Sample 1 contained: 1589 c/mu Sample 2 contained: 165 x 95 = 8 738 x 10 / 0.02386 (EFF) - 1665 x 100 /m/W 206 yCi original 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 = 1.332 x 10 / 1.11 x 10 = 206 yCi original Lance From wash										
Determination of Isatopic Content in Spacemen 191 Spacemen 191 contained 206 yCi Cs-137 except 2 mounts contain in Three (3) was hes. Wash 1 25cc 3wHol (tetlon mixing vessel) Wash 2 75cc 3wHol (tetlon mixing vessel) Wash 2 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) Wash 3 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) Wash 1 - 1ml hemored and placed in Counting Vial Wash 2 /ml removed and placed in Counting Vial Wash 3 Inni removed and placed in Counting Vial Sample 1 contained: /589 4/mux 25cc - 3972 x10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF) - 1665 x10 c/m/w Sample 2 contained: 1165 x 45 = 8.738 x10 10.02386 - 3.662 x10 / KIIXIO = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 10.02386 - 1.332 x10 / KIIXIO = 206 yCi original Lucy from waish										
Determination of Isatopic Content in Spacemen 191 Spacemen 191 contained 206 yCi Cs-137 except 2 mounts contain in Three (3) was hes. Wash 1 25cc 3wHol (tetlon mixing vessel) Wash 2 75cc 3wHol (tetlon mixing vessel) Wash 2 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) Wash 3 20cc 3wHol (mixing tools) Wash 1 - 1ml hemored and placed in Counting Vial Wash 2 /ml removed and placed in Counting Vial Wash 3 Inni removed and placed in Counting Vial Sample 1 contained: /589 4/mux 25cc - 3972 x10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF) - 1665 x10 c/m/w Sample 2 contained: 1165 x 45 = 8.738 x10 10.02386 - 3.662 x10 / KIIXIO = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 10.02386 - 1.332 x10 / KIIXIO = 206 yCi original Lucy from waish										
### Semple # Contained: Semple # Contained: Counting Vial										
### Semple # Contained: Semple # Contained: Counting Vial	pacimen I AI									
### 25cc 3NHCI (tetion mixing vessel) Wash # 25cc 3NHCI (tetion mixing vessel) Wash # 25cc 3NHCI (tetion mold) Wash # 20cc 3NHCI (mixing tools) Wash # 1-Im/ hemored and placed in counting vial = 1583 c/m Wash # 2 /m/removed and placed in counting vial = 1/65 c/m Wash # 3 lim/removed and placed in counting vial = 1/65 c/m Wash # 3 lim/removed and placed in counting vial = 1/589 c/m Sample # 1 contained: 1589 c/m × 25cc + 3 372 x 10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF) - 1/665 x 10 c/m/H Sample # 2 contained: 165 x 95 = 8 738 x 10 / 0.02386 * 3.662 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 / 0.02386 * 1.332 x 10/1/5/0 = 1/589 x 20 = 1/589 x		1								
Wash										
Wash 2 75cc 3NHC (teflon mold) Wash 3 20cc 3NHC (mixing tools) Wash 1 - 1ml hemored and placed in Counting Vial = 1/583 c/m Wash 2 1ml removed and placed in Counting Vial = 1/65 c/m Wash 3 1ml removed and placed in Counting Vial = 1/589 c/m Sample 1 Contained: /589 c/mux 25cc = 3.972 x10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF) = 1/665 x10 c/m/h cc Sample 2 Contained: 1/65 x 95 = 5.738 x10 1/0.02386 = 3.662 x10 1/1 1/1 1/10 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 1/0.02386 = 1.332 x10 1/1 1/1 1/10 = 206 yCc original Lance of the contained of the counting vial of the coun										
Wash 2 75cc 3NHCI (teflon mold) Wash 3 20cc 3NHCI (mixing tools) Wash 1 - Inml. hemored and placed in Counting Vial = 1/583 c/m Wash 2 Imfremoved and placed in Counting Vial = 1/65 c/m Wash 3 Imfremoved and placed in Counting Vial = 1/589 c/m Sample 1/Contained: /589 c/mux 25cc = 3.972 x10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF) = 1/665 x10 c/m/H cc Sample 2 Contained: 1/65 x 95 = 5.738 x10 1/0.02386 = 3.662 x10 1/1.11 x10 = 1/589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 1/0.02386 = 1.332 x10 1/1.11 x10 = 701 206 yCc original Lance of the contained of the counting vial of the c	ig vessel)									
wash 3 20cc 30/HC/ (mixing tools) wash 1-1m/ hemored and placed in Counting Vial Counting Vial Counting Vial Counting Vial Wash 3 Im/ removed and placed in Counting Vial Counting Vial 2/589 c/m Counting Vial 2/589 c/m Counting Vial Sample 1 Contained: /589 c/mux 25cc = 3972 x/0 c/m/0.02384 (EFF) = /.665 x 10 c/m/H cc Sample 2 contained: //589 x 20 = 3.178 x/0 1/0.02384 = /.332 x/0 //.//x/0 = 206 y/C original Lower from wash										
wash = 1 - 1 ml hemored and placed in 1589 c/m wash = 2 /ml/removed and placed in 1/65 c/ml wash = 3 /ml/removed and placed in 1/65 c/ml wash = 3 /ml/removed and placed in 1/65 c/ml contained : 1/889 c/ml 1/889 c/ml sample = 1/889 c/ml 1/889 c/ml sample = 2 contained : 1/889 c/ml sample = 2 contained : 1/85 c/ml sample = 3 contained : 1/85 c/ml contain	1)									
wash #1 - 1 ml hemored and placed in 1589 c/m wash #2 ml/removed and placed in 1/65 c/m counting vial = 1/65 c/m wash #3 lml/removed and placed in 1/65 c/m counting vial = 1/65 c/m counting vial = 1/589 c/m counting vial = 1/589 c/m contained : 1/589 c/m 0.02386 (EFF) - 1/665 × 10 c/m sample 2 contained : 1/65 × 1/2 × 10 c/m 0.02386 (EFF) - 1/665 × 10 c/m sample 3 contained : 1/65 × 1/2		\vdash								
Counting Vial wash 2 /m/re moved and placed in counting Vial wash 3 /m/removed and placed in counting Vial counting Vial sample 4/ contained: /589 c/mv sample 2 contained: /589 c/mv sample 2 contained: /589 c/mv sample 3 contained: /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11 x 10 = /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10/1.11 x 10 = /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10/1.11 x 10 = /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10/1.11 x 10 = /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10/1.11 x 10 = /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10/1.11 x 10 = /589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10/1.11	2									
Counting Vial wash 2 /m/re moved and placed in counting Vial wash 3 /m/removed and placed in counting Vial counting Vial sample 4 / contained: /589 c/m/ sample 2 contained: /589 c/m// sample 2 contained: /65 c/m// Sample 3 contained: /65 c/m// sample 3 contained: /65 c/m// /65 c/m// /65 c/	placed in									
wish 2 1 ml removed and 2/200d in = 1165 c/m) counting vial = 1165 c/m) wash 3 1 ml removed and 2/200d in = 1589 c/m) counting vial: = 1589 c/m) sample 1/2 contained: 1/589 c/m × 25cc = 3972 × 10 c/m /0.02384 (ERF.) - 1.665 × 10 c/m/4 cc Sample 2 contained: 1/65 × 95 = 8.738 × 10 1/0.02384 - 3.662 × 10/1/1/1/10 = 1/589 × 20 = 3.178 × 10 1/0.02386 = 1.332 × 10/1.1/1×10 = 206 9CL original Lance from wash	= 1589 c/m									
Counting Vial = 1/65 0/mu Wash*3 Imm/removed and placed in Counting Vial: = 1/589 c/mu Counting Vial: = 1/589 c/mu Sample *1 contained: 1/589 c/mu × 25 cc = 3.972 × 10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF.) = 1/665 × 10 c/m/H Sample 2 contained: 1/65 × 95 = 8.738 × 10*/0.02386 = 3.662 × 10*/1.11×10 = Sample *3 contained: 1/589 × 20 = 3.178 × 10*/0.02386 = 1.332 × 10*/1.11×10 = 206 966 original Lance from wash										
Wash 3 Implies Impli	leced in	-								
Sample *1 contained: 1589 c/mux 25cc *3.972 x10 c/m /0.02384 (EFF) *1.665 x 10 c/m/4 Sample 2 contained: 1165 x 95 = 8.738 x 10 * /0.02384 *3.662 x 10 /2.11 x 10 = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 * /0.02384 * 1.332 x 10 /1.11 x 10 = 206 yCl original 206 yCl original	= 1165 c/m									
Semple #1 contained: 1589 c/mu 1589 c/mu 25cc = 3.972 x10 c/m 0.02384 (EFF) = 1.665 x 10 c/m 1.665	aced in									
Sample #1 contained: 1589 c/m x 25cc = 3.972 x 10 c/m /0.02386 (EFF.) -1.665 x 10 c/m/H Sample 2 contained: 1165 x 95 = 8.738 x 10 c/0.02386 - 3.662 x 10 c/2.11 x 10 = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 c/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10 c/2.11 x 10 = 206 y Cc original 10 y Cc original	= 1589 c/m									
1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 16 MCi. from wash										
1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 16 x 10 4/0.02386 = 16 x 10 4/0		-								
Semple 2 contained: 1/65 × 95 = 8.738 × 10 1/0.02386 = 3.662 × 10/1.11×10 = 1/65 × 95 = 8.738 × 10 1/0.02386 = 1.332 × 10/1.11×10 = 1/589 × 20 = 3.178 × 10 1/0.02386 = 1.332 × 10/1.11×10 = 206 4/C original 206 4/C original	()	44.6								
3 contained: 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 206 yCi original Language from wash	02384 (EFF.) 1.663 NO CAM	7170								
3 ample 3 contained: 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 4 0.02386 = 1.332 x10/1.11x10 = 206 MC original 206 MC original										
3 contained: 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 206 yCi original Language from wash	616									
Sample "3 contained: 1589 x 20 = 3.178 x10 4/0.02386 = 1.332x10/1.11x10 = 707 206 4Ci original	662×10/1.71×10=	-								
1589 x 20 = 3.178 x 10 4/0.02386 = 1.332 x 10/1.11x10 = 707 206 4CL original Lawring from wash		-								
206 yCi original	= / 332×10/1/1×10 =									
206 yCi original	70	TAL								
206 MC original										
10 MCi. from Wash										
		-								
200 yei no specimen 1A1		-								

A-2

	Project 504-59	59-001		Page 8
Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A Subsidiery of The Franklin Institute The Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia. Pa. 19103	a Cassell	3/17/84	Ch'k'd 3/18/8	Rev. Date
SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CE	EMENT (MP-1) MATRI	X - LEACH	STABILITY	
Preparation of borated waste :	stream Specime	2		
Determination of isatopic cont.	ent in Specime	n 282		
Specimen 282 contained 20	06 y Ci - Co - 60 e	xcept		
amounts contained in three	(3) washes			
1 + # / 3500 3A / HCV (toflon mixing	ressel)		
Wash 2 7500 3N HC1 (teflon mold			
wash #3 2000 3NHC1 (mixing tools)			
wesn 5 E				
wash */ Im/remore	ed and placed	4	10,023c/m	
in Countin				
		-	1632 c/m	
Wesh 2 /m/ remov	redard placed			
		-	1749 c/m	
wesh's 1 ml ren	moved and place	807		
	177			
# # a to a distance of the second is				
wash #1 contained:	x10 10.05249 =	4.774×10/1.	1/x10 =	4.3 yCL
	-			
wash #2 contained: 1632x 75 = 1.224 x11	0/0.05249=2	332×10/1.	11/10 =	2.140
wash 3 contained: 1749 x 20 = 3.498x	10/0.05 249 = 6	464×10/	1.11×10	0.6 40
1749 x 20 * 3.430 x			Total	7.044
2064 Cu original				
2064 in waste				
7,03.07				

			Project	504-5959	-001		Page
A Subsidiary	Institute Resear	rch Laboratory, Inc.	a Cas	sill	Oate 3/19/84	Ch'k'd Oat	/84 Rev.
		PABILITIES OF CE		-	- LEACH	STABILITY	
1 1 1	ELTI		1 1 1				PMT.
each -	Testing:						1
			1 0 /3	1	2 2 2		-
		1. resin bead wa		isotope.	20044		
n	512e: 20	m. dia . x 4 cm. L	019				
	STATE	0800 - 3/19/8	4		31	4 ml Leach	nent
	3/14/61	3/19/18					
1.	STOP :	1005 - 3/19/8	14				
							11
	Thr	ee one(1) mil. al	liquoits m	emored:			
	# 1	752 c/m	0.5	e/ / /	= 0 2	MC	
	# 2	786 c/m }	Avg. 776	1/m/m/	5.2	74	
	a.3	790 c/m					
	START:	1005 3/19/84	4		3	14 ml Leach	hant
2.	570P:	1510 3/19/8	4 (3 a)	quoit a	emples 7	eken	
				1			
	#1	1983 c/m)	Arg. 19	51 1	for 1 - 3	3.2 MC	
	#2	1952 c/m	Hrg. 19	36 C/m/	111/1-		
-	#.3	1932 c/m					
	START	1510 3/19/8	+		314	4 ml leach	ent
	SIMICI	17.0					
					600		
3.	S 70 P: 0	08/5 3/20/8	34 (3ali	PUDITS/S			
	#1	1801 c/m	AVG.182	10/m /m	1 = 2	1.6 yci	
	#2		HVG./62	y'm j'm	~		
	#3	1824 /m. J					
	START	:0815 3/20/	84			314 ml.Leac	hant
4.			84 (3 al.,	pupits t	eken		
7.							
	",	1045 c/m	AVG. 108	BOC/m)	m/ =/	2.8900	
	12	1036 9.11				HAHRE	
	* 3	1103 c/m J					

~		Project 504-5	959-001	Page 10
A Subsidian	Institute Research Laboratory, of The Franklin institute of Franklin Parkings, Philadelphia, Ps. 19103	a Casseki	Oate Ch'k'd Oate 3/24/84 7 # 3/25/86	
SOLII	DIFICATION CAPABILITIES C	OF CEMENT(MP-1) MAT	RIX - LEACH STABILITY	
Spec	imen 1A1 (cont.)			
n	START: 0825 3/	/21/84	314 ml. Leach	hent
5.	STOP: 0840 3/	122/84 (3 8/1800	oits texen)	
	#1 702 c/m 7	Avg. 675 c/m/m	2 = 8.0 ya	
	#2 (31 c/m) } #3 692 c/m J			
	START: 0840	3/22/84	314 ml. Leac	hent
6.		3/23/84 (3 alig	quoits taken)	
	#, 287c/m	AVG. 290 c/m/	ml = 3.44 yCi	
	*2 272c/m	7774.23057		
	START: 0840	3/23/84	314ml. Lec	chant
7.		3/24/84 (321)	quoits taken)	
	#1 230 c/m	3 AVG. 200 c/m	/m/ = 2.48 yCi	
	2 187c/m 3 210c/m			
	END test on Spe	ecimen IAI		

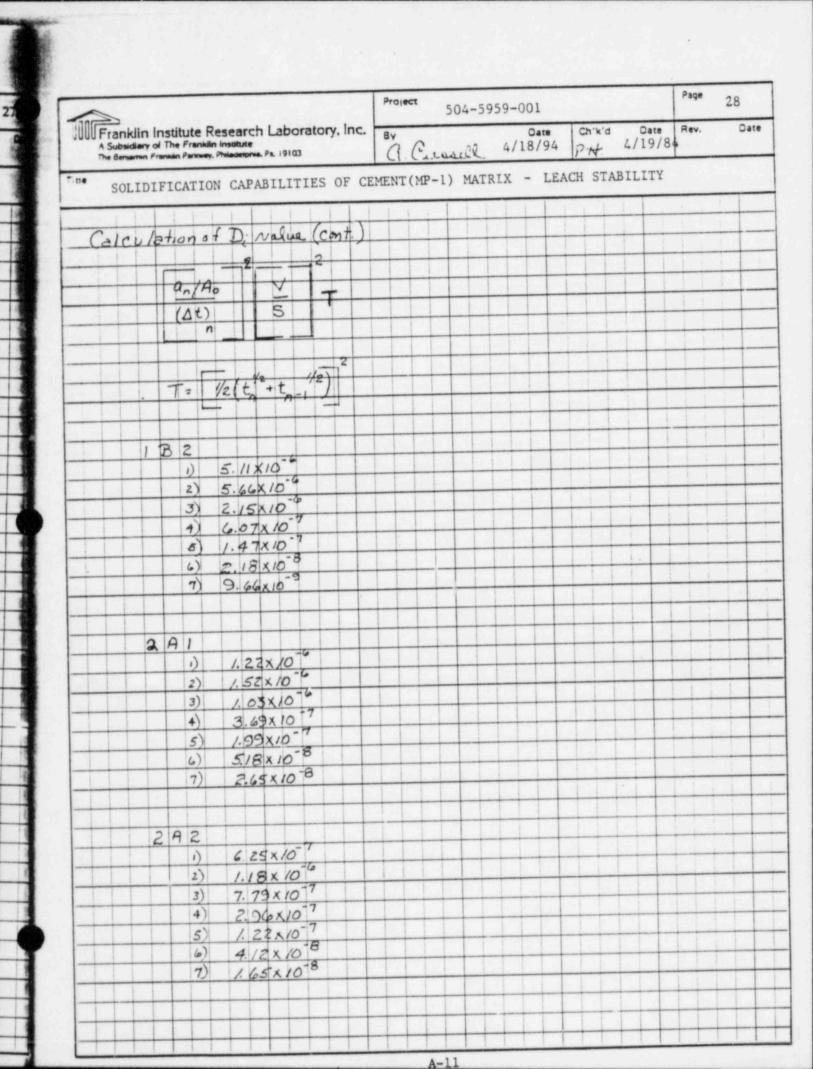
Tonr												Proj	ect		504	-59	59-	001						Page	- 2
JUUL		sickery o	A Th	e Fr	ankār	eseal Insutur	e			ry,	nc.	Ву	ı.C	ao	ωl	ie.	4/	0a 3/8		1	h'k'c		Date /4/84	Rev.	
tie	SO	LID	FI	CAT	rio	N CA	PAE	ILI	TIES	5 01	F CE	MENT	r (MF	-1) M	ATR	IX ·	- L	EAC	Н :	STA	BIL	ITY		
												1				1		1							
	Sp	eci	m	er	2 5	282	1			+	1	-			-	+	-	-		_	-	_	++	+++	_
-						-	-			+	- 2	77.5	13	-			V	4_					++	-	-
-						-			CIA														m.lan	0	-
n									001	50					-				0.0		20	70	7.107	7	
		5	T	A	e T	: 0	80	0	4	1/2	184										31	4 1	m/ Le	echa	n
																						1			
1.		S	T	0	P:	10	115	5	4	1/2	184		The	ree	-or	e (1	m	1.0	119	Ua	its	tak	en)	-	
-	-	4		-		-	-		, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-		-	-	+	+		
-	-	+	-	#	-	3	96	C	m	2	VE	75	710	1.	. /.	1	-	20	4	C	/3	14 m	4		-
-	++	+		-	2			20		1	1	7	17 4	///	1	11/4	7	0.0	1	-			11		-
		5	T	AI	27	1. 10	01:	5	4	12/	84										3	140	m/ 4c	zche	n
									L	1			,			1			1		_	_	11	-	_
2	-	5	T	o r	D:	15	25	5	4/	2/8	34	+	(3	all	84	orts	to	Ne.	n)	-	-	-	++	++	-
+	++	+	-	#	,	12	70	-	m 7	\	+	+	+			+	+	+				,	+,	++	-
-	-	+		#	2	-	_	c/		A	VG.	140	29	1/	m	m/.	-	7.	59,	46	it	314	ml	11	-
				#	-			c/2		T		_				T	T								
		S	T	AI	T	: 15	25		4/	12/	84										3/	4 m	n/ Le	echar) [
_							1			1- 1	00	_	7-		_	-	-				-	-	++		_
3.	-	5	T	01	Ρ;	08	35		4/	3/	84	-	(3	91	130	ort	sta	exe	0)	-	-	+	++	++	-
-	++	+	-	世	1	11	7	3 c/	4	+	++	+	+			+	+	+			1		1,		-
+		+		#	-			10/	m 7	A	VG.	16	31	ch	n/0	mt.	=8	7	34	CL	13	141	m /.		_
				#	3	16	0	rch																	
							1																		_
		5	T	AT	27	: 08	33	5	4/	3/	84						+	-			31	4 m	11. Lea	chan	7
-	-	-	-		0.		1		4	141	84	-	12	21		+	- +		2		-	-	++		-
4		7	T	01		08	45)	7/	17		-	(3	aı	181	110	st	a * c	-		-		++	-	
-	++	+		岸	1	1	09	0	c/m	5						1,					/-		1		-
T				#	2				efm		AVO	3.11	14	1/1	mt	m	= 4	0.0	4	Ci,	/3	190	711.		
					3				c/m																
							1																		
							-			-	-	1	-				-					-	-	-	_
-	-	-	-				+	-		-	-	-		-		-	-	-			-				-
-		-	-	-			+	-		-													1	11	
+	-	-	-	-			+	1	-	-	1	-			-										-

Page Project 24 504-5959-001 Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. Date Date Ch'k'd A Subsidiery of The Franklin Institute
The Bensemn Franklin 4/9/84 4/7/84 a Cassell SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT(MP-1) MATRIX - LEACH STABILITY Title. Specimen 282 (cont.) 3 14 ml. Leachant n 4/4/84 START: 0845 (3aliquoits taken) 4/5/84 STOP: 0850 5 640 c/m 667 c/m AVG. 668 c/m/ml. = 3.60 yCi/314 ml. 687 cm # 3 314 ml. Leachant 5 TART: 0850 4/5/84 4/4/84 (3 aliquoits taken) 0855 STOP: 289c/m # | 280c/m (AVG, 297c/m/m/ =1.64Ci/314ml # 2 312c/m # 3 314 ml Leachant 0855 4/4/84 START; (3 aliquoits taken) 4/7/84 0855 STOPI 141 cm # 1 AVG. 148 c/m/ml. = 0.80y Ci/314 ml. 168 c/m # 2 135 c/m # 3

Page Project 504-5959-001 Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. Ch'k'd Oate Rev. Date By A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute
The Benjamin Franklin Parkinsy, Philadelphia, Ps. 19103 4/12/84 4/10/84 a. Casall

SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT(MP-1) MATRIX - LEACH STABILITY Calculations of mumber of microcuries per leach Cycle for each specimen. MCL c/m/211 E.H. IAA 776/0.02386 = 3.252×10/1.1/×10 × 314 ml = c/m/m/ 9.20 1) 1956/0. 2386/1.11×10 × 314 23.20 2) 1821/0.02386/1. N×104 x 514 21.60 = 1080/0.02386/1.11x10 x314 = 12.80 675/0.02386/1.11×104×314 8.00 5) 290/002386/1.11x10 x314 3.44 2.48 209/0.02386/1.11x10 x314 2 1 A 2 7.36 620/0.02386/1.11×10 × 314 1) 18.40 1552/0.02386/1.11×10 ×314 = 2) 16.80 1417/0.02386/1.11×104×314 = 3) 877/0.02386/1.11×10° x 314 10,40 * 4) 6.40 540/0.02386/1.11x10" x314 = 5) 230/0.02386/1.1/x106 x314 2.72 = 169/0.02386/1.11×106×314 2.00 181 600 506/0.02384/1.11×10 ×314 1) 16.32 1377/002386/1.11x104x314 2) 1113/0.02386/1.11×10 ×314 13.20 3) 6.96 587/0.02386/1.11×10 ×314 2 4) 3.20 270/0.02386/1.11×104×314 = 5) 115/0.02386/1.11x10 x314 1.36 = 6) = 0.80 48/0.02386/11/x10 ×314 1B2 8.22 693/0.02386/1.11x10 x 314 = 19.25 1624/0.02386/1.11x104 314 = 2) 17.25 1455/0.02386/1.11x10x314 3) 12.43 1048/0.02386/1.11×10+x 314 4) 409/0.02386/1.11×109 x 314 7.22 -5) 203/0.02386/1.1/x10 x 314 2.41 = 201 170/0.02386/1.11x104x 314 =

Page Project 504-5959-001 Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. Ву Date Ch'k'd Date Rev. A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute
The Bemanner Franklin Parkway, Philodelphia, Pa. 19103 PH 4/13/84 a Casiell. 4/13/84 Title SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT(MP-1) MATRIX - LEACH STABILITY Calculation of D. D. effective diffusivity = 7 (at) where T = 1/2(tn + tn-1) IAI 1) 5.8 × 10 2) 6.9 x 10-4 3) 2.6 × 10-4 4) 6.4 × 10-7 5) 1.6×10-7 6) 3.1 × 10 8 1.2 × 10 8 1 AZ 1) 4.8 × 10° 2) 5.5 × 10° 3) 1.99×10-6 4) 5.16×10-7 5) 1.3×10-7 6) 2.46×10-8 7) 9.65× 10-9 181 1) 3.80×10 2) 4.80 ×10 6 3) 1.6 ×10 6 3.8×10-7 4) 6.6 × 10-8 5) 1.3 × 10-8 6) 3.9 × 10-9 7)



	Project 504-5	959-001		Pa
Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A Subsidiery of The Franklin Institute The Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103	a. Cassell	Oate 4/19/84	Ch'k'd Date P.H. 4/19/84	Re
SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CE				
SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CE				
- 1 C - C C	+			
Calculation of Di value (con				1
				-
an/A. Y				+
(At), \$ '				
the state of the s				
T= 1/2(tn+tn-1)				
T= 1/2(En + Cn-1)				
281 1) 100×10-6				
1. VI JAIV VO				
13) 885X//O				-
1 3 64 X 10				
5\ /5/x/0"				
6) 6.91×10-8				
7) 2.32×10-8				
232				-
1) 6.25 × 10 ⁻⁷				-
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				-
3) 6.72×10-7 1) 2.40×10-7				-
1) 2.40×10-7				
5) 8.62×10 8				
5) 8.62×10 ⁻⁸ 6) 2.12×10 ⁻⁸ 7) 6.62×10 ⁻⁹				
7) 6.62×10-3				
				-
				+
				+
				+
				T
	A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF			

Page Project 30 504-5959-001 Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc.

A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute
The Benjamin Franklin Porkway, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 Date Ch'k'd PH. 4/25/84 a. Casoell 4/24/84 SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT(MP-1) MATRIX - LEACH STABILITY Title Calculation of Leachability INDEX (4x) Lx = log =/D; where & = constant = 1 cm 1/sec. AVG. 6.2 6.8 7.5 7.9 5.6 5.2 1 A 1 5.23 6.3 6.9 7.6 8.1 6.5 5-8 5.3 5.3 1 A 2 6.4 7.2 7.9 8.4 6.6 5.3 5.8 131 5.4 6.22 4.83 766 8.02 6.4 5.47 5,25 132 5.3 5.98 4.43 4.70 7.28 7.58 6.5 591 5.82 2 A 1 6.7 6.11 653 691 7.39 7.78 6.20 593 2 A 2 6.6 68 72 7.6 4.4 6.0 5.9 6-1 2B1 6.9 7.1 7.7 8.2 6.6 6.2 6.0 2 B 2 6.2

_	Project		Page	2-			
Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute The Bengamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103		witt	3/21/84	ch'k'd	Date 3/21/84	Rev.	
Title SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CE	MENT (MP-	-1) MATE	RIX - RADI	ATION S	TABILI	ry	

itie	SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT(MP-1) MATRIX - RADIATION STABIL	
	#4 (c	DATE
T	reparation of Cement Cylinder #1 (Simulated Resin Badweste)	
	Materials used:	
	7 25 8hs	
	Cement (MP-1): 3294 grams (7.25 lbs)	
	Resin Beads: 2196 ml. (2.80 cm)	
	Water: 1098 ml. (2.42868.)	
	DIE SORRED IN ZW NOOH	3/21/8
	Ion exchange resin beads were presoaked in 2N NOOH	- Lyben
	was obtained (normal bacidity of resin bead waste)	
	The one liter of water was used to ringe the resin	
	The one liter of water was over my ing vessel.	
	beads clown the walls of the mixing vessel.	
	in a myect for a period	
	Cement and resin beads were mixed for a period	
	between 4-5 minutes. A longer maxing cycle tends	
	to produce setting of the slurgy in the mixing	
	vessel.	
	the mixture on the	
	As the slurgy congels, the mixture on the	
	Vessel well must be scraped into the slurry.	
	Pour sturry into card board mold, using proper	
	Scraping tool to remove all of the matrix from	
	Scraping Tool to remove sing in	
	mixing vessel.	
_	An exothermic reaction can be detected.	
	The amount of th	
	Proper Stirring of the allow formation of	
_	proper stirring of the miles formation of be performed to dissallow formation of	
	entrapped zir bubbles.	
	and over 558 and	3/2
	Place mold in prerequiated oven- 558, and	
	12/10:1 2 48 hour (UEIII)	
	constant lemperature of 55°C.	
-		

		Project 504-59	59-001	Page 2-8
Franklin Institute A Subsidiary of The Frank The Bernamon Franklin Parke	Research Laboratory, Inc.	By P. Hackett	Date Ch'k'd Date 3/22-84	Rev. Date
		EMENT(MP-1) MATR	IX - RADIATION STABILI	TY
	of Cement Cylindex	#1 (cont.)		DATE
Preparation	of Cement Cylindex	2 (= 1		
P	e mold from over-	following Curing	time.	
01.4.	and to enol tram	hien t lemiperati	ure	3/22/84
he fore	attempt is made i	to remove cem	ent	
cy lind	er.			
	nder weighed at	1/045 00 3/22/8	4 8.90/65.	
Cyn	nger weighta at	1673 On 972973		
CYIN	nder reweighed et	0945 3/26/8	34 8.90 lbs.	
				3/22/84
Measure	ment of Cylinde	er laken:		3,-4
	6.000 mehes L	ength 6.002 inc	ches	
D/4. 4	6.000 MENES 2	274111 0.0021		
		+++++		THE REAL PROPERTY.

	Project 504-5959-001	Page
Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute The Benjamen Franklin Parkesy, Philadelphia. Pt. 19103	P. Hackett 3/23/84 of 3/23/8	
solidification capabilities of Ci	MENT(MP-1) MATRIX - RADIATION STABIL	YTI
Preperation of cement Cyli	nder #3	DATE
Presoexed resin beads - PH		3/23
Materials Used:		
	4 grams (7.25 /bs)	
Tow exchange Resin Beads	2194 ml (2.8 16s)	
water /	098 grams (2.4 lbs.)	
	lawad casting of Culinder	
No free standing liquid for	Johns Company	
Placed in oven at 11:59 on	3/23/84	
Removed from oven on 3/2	184-72 hr. curing-	
Mold ellowed to cool for nemoving Cylincies.	Two hoves prior to	
wt. of Cylinder 9.0	3.2bs.	
Measure ments of cylinder	size taken	3
Dia. 6.000" Length 5	992	
		11
		++

A-16

Page Project 2-12 504-5959-001 Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. Ch'k'd Date Rev. By P. Hackitt 3/26/84 age 3/26/84 SOLIDIFICATION CAPABILITIES OF CEMENT(MP-1) MATRIX - RADIATION STABILITY 3/26/84 Preparation of Cament Cylinder # 6 (Simulated borate waste Stream) 3/8 Materials Used: (Borete Weste Stream) 200 grame Bork Acid in 2 lifers of H20- heated to 165° F to place in solution 4000 grams cement (8.8 165) 2000ml. Boric Acid Solution (10.3% by wt) 140 grams Accelerator (Supplied by Bartlett) Place cementand borete so lution in mixing vessel Mix Thoughly-Add acceleratore slowly-clampt exceed 30-60 seconds for total mix more mixing time will cause setting of matrix in mixing vessel. Pour into card board mold. specimen & cuzed in ovenet 55%, for 48 hours 23/84 3/28/84 Removed specimen from oven, and allowed To cool to ampient temporature, for 2 hours Physical characteristics taben on specimen = 6 specimen wt. 8.79 lbs Specimen 512ci Length: 5.997 inches DIA .- 6.000 inches No Free standing liquid after casting cement Cylinder

Tone and I shortery Inc.	Project 504-5	959-001		Page 2	
Franklin Institute Research Laboratory, Inc. A Subsidiary of The Franklin Institute The Bergaman Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103	BY PHX Lett	3/28/84	Ch'k'd Date	Rev.	

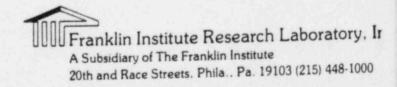
The Sementan Francisco Parkers, Project Pa. 19103 The Sementan Francisco Parkers, Project Pa. 19103 The Sementary Francisco Parkers, Project Parkers, Pa. 19103 The Sementary Francisco Parkers Parkers, Pa. 19103 The Sementary Francisco Parkers Parkers Parkers Parkers Parkers Parkers	3/28/
Proparation of cement Cylinder #7	3/201
Pransyation of Lement	
Materials Used:	
Cement (MP-1)- 4000g (8.8 lb+)	
Cemen, (1) (2)	
Borate Salution-2 Liters of Boricacid Solution (2063)	-
Acceleratos - 100 grama (0.22 lbs)	
Accelera 100	
1 224 2010460	
To prepare borate solution: Weightedout 206 grams boeic acid. Dissolved in	
weighted out 206 gramm detection to 74°c and 2 Nter of water. Heated solution to 74°c and	
neld et this Temperature until mixed in	
held et this temperature	
cement mature respel	
Preparation of Cylinder 7- was conducted	
Preparation of Cylindel	
The same as Cylinciae U	
Time of accelerator mix - 45 sec.	
No standing water detected.	
Physical Measure ment:	
Specimen = 7 weight - 8.80 Rbs. Specimen = 7 weight - 8.80 Rbs. 51 ZE: Dis 6.000 unches	
\$1 ZE 1 Dia 6.000 manus	
Length-6.008 unches	
- I complete	3/3
(Note): The four specimens were packaged in special	1
The same of the sa	1
Car gamma dose exposure -	
in Appendix B)	
	1

							P	roject	504-	5959-0	001			Page	33	
Franklin A Subsidiary The Germanian	of The Franki	in instit	tute			ry, Ir		P. Ha	ckett	4/:	Date 26/84	ch'k'd	Dave 4/26/84	Rev.		Date
SOLID	FICATION	ON C	APA	BILI	TIES	OF	CEM	ENT (M	P-1) MA	TRIX -	- RADI	ATION	STABILI	TY		
Past	gamm	n d	0.50	exP	030	ce								4/	126/8	4
1031						1 1	_ # ,		27		4				-	
	FOUR	SP	PLI	mens	5 8	FTE	× 10	and Pa	7 ver	maex	PORUT	e				
														-		
	F	05	t e	xP03	uve	SF	ecin	enu	7.	++-						
		#	1		8.8	el	6									_
			_		0.0	0	11-			++-			++	-		
		++	3	+	8.9	8	elo									
		•	4		8. 7	15 1	elis							-		-
		at .	7		8.7	742	10	-		++	+					
			1		0.,											
	Comp	res	310	n te	st	on	4 ce	men	spec	imens				+		-
		=1	3	70	1 00	chi	nge	resi	bead	s was	ite					
		#3	-	100			17									-
		Ħ	4			+	H.		+++	++	++			-		1
	+++	-	7	Be	rat	20	028	657	ream							
											*(.+7	+		+
		+	H	+	-	#	4	++	# 3	++	-4				1 1	I
	+++	Stre	2.25	TyDic	zhon	8	000		7000		81	00	880	00	elso	-la
		Pa		D .	+	2.6	5, 200	-	30,60	~	IV.	500	10,6	00	elis.	La
		820	253	Poir	17	91	200	+++	50,00	~						
									.,	-			+		-	+
	Lo	AD	271	Plied	= 14	1134	ebs =	50P	51 (800	ep7a	ble m	וטומומו	m limit			İ
	1	0 8 0	1 0	omi	PRI	sor	to	est.	speci	mens						1
			1		1 1	- 7	1 1	1 1	1 1 1		50 7	1			++	+
		-	#						7.8 (7)							
			#	3 3	50,6	00/	11413	= 2	1.7 (Tin	nes > =	TOPSI)			-	+
											1					+
	-	-	# (10	, 0	20/	1413	= 8	1 (7)	es > 5	OPSI					

A-19

APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST APPARATUS



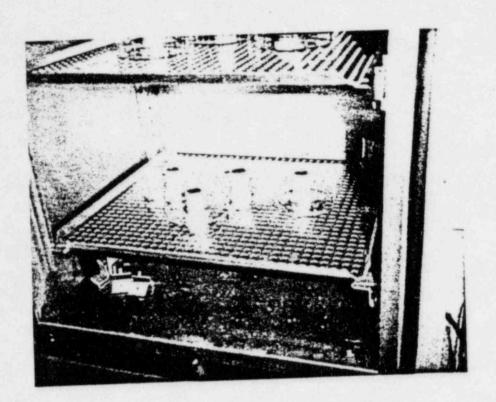


Figure B-1. Cured Specimens Containing Cesium-137



Figure B-2. Cured Specimens - Four Containing Cesium-137 and Four Containing Cobalt-60

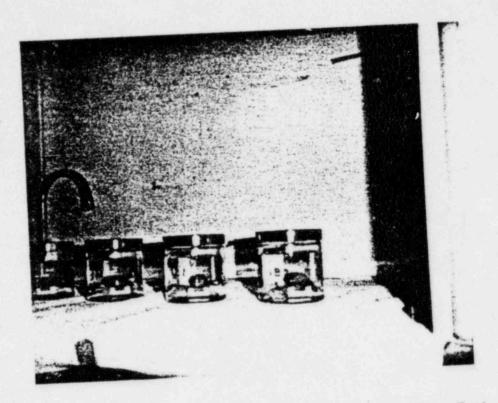


Figure B-3. Specimens Under Leachant for Leachability Test, Saddle Supports Demonstrated

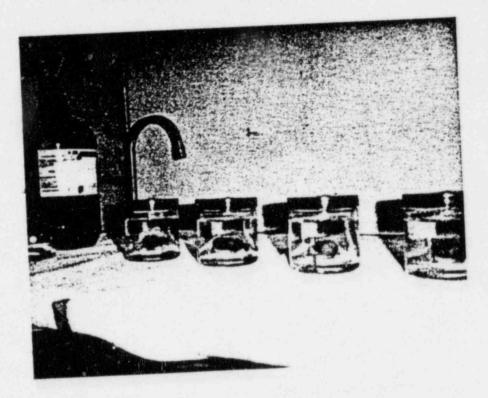


Figure B-4. Specimens Under Leachant, End of First Leaching Cycle (2 hours)



Figure B-5. Specimens Containing Borate Waste Stream with Cobalt-60

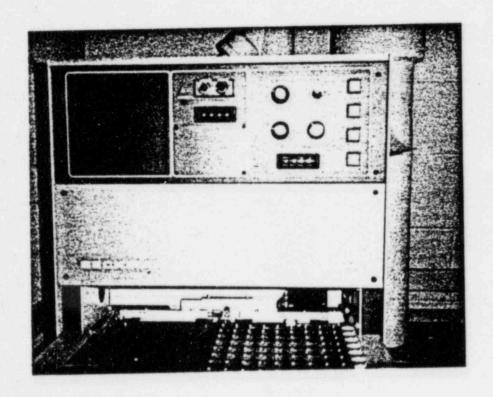


Figure B-6. Gamma 4000 Automatic Counting System

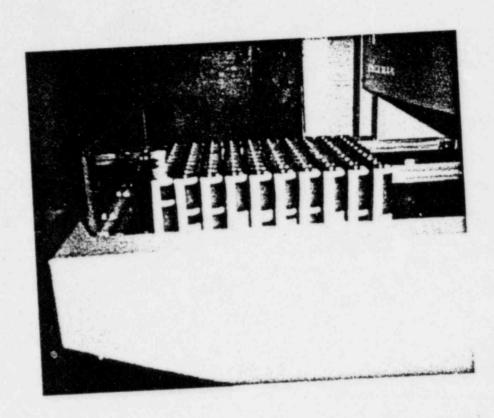


Figure B-7. Aliquot Samples Aligned for Isotopic Counting

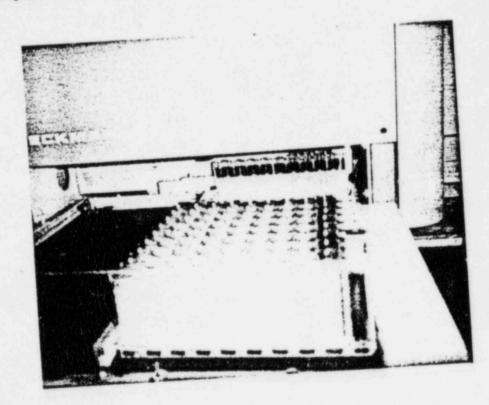


Figure B-8. Aliquot Samples In-Line for Counting of First Ten Samples

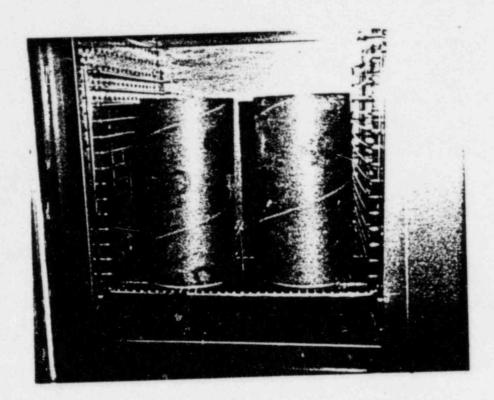


Figure B-9. Molds for Casting 6-inch Cylinders Curing of Two Molded Specimens



Figure B-10. Molded Cylinders Following 48-hour Curing Cycle

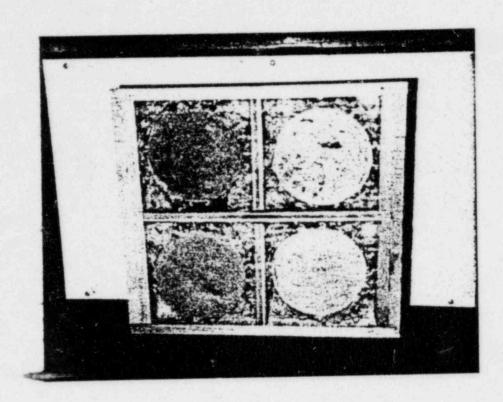


Figure B-11. Four Cement Cylinders Packaged for Gamma Dose Exposure

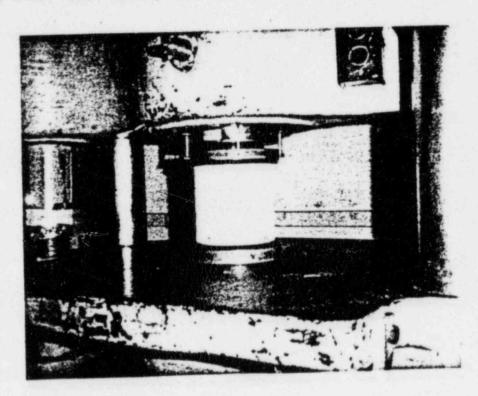


Figure B-12. Compression Test for Cement Matrix Containing Ion-Exchange Resin Beads

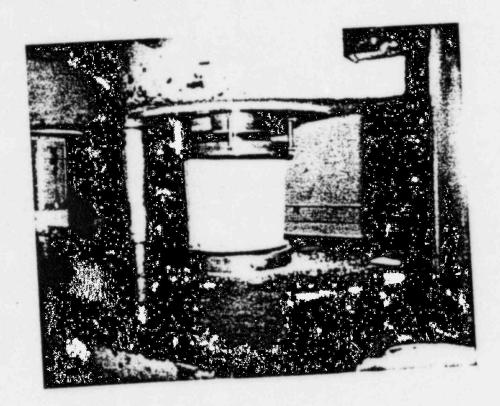


Figure B-13. Breaking Point of Specimen
Containing Ion-Exchange Resin Beads

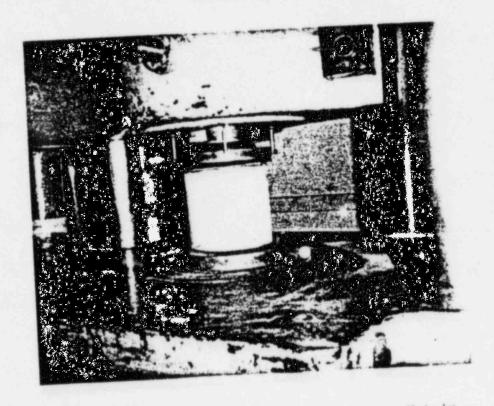


Figure B-14. Compression Test for Cement Matrix Containing Borated Material

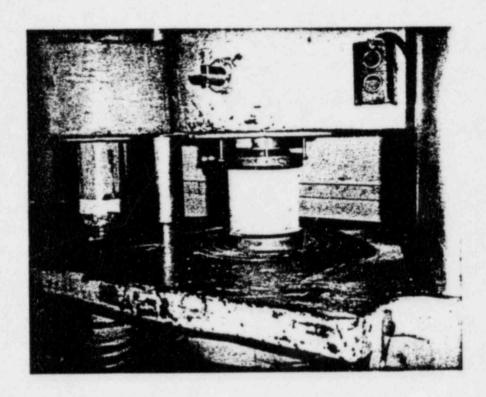


Figure B-15. Breaking Point of Specimen Containing Borated Material

APPENDIX IV

HEALTH PHYSICS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

PLYMOUTH INDUSTRIAL PARK, PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS 02360

TELEPHONE:

1-617-746-6464 1-800-225-0385



EARTLEIT RUCLEAR INC.

Quality Assurance Program

Table of Contents

- 1	-	- 16				
T	F 1237	900	-	7	~	472
1	Fer.	6.4	- 72	*	Ne	-

- II Corporate Policy
- III Quality Assurance Control
 - A Policy
 - B Management
 - C Implementation
 - 1. Contract Negotiations
 - 2. Contracts
 - 3. Equipment
 - 4. Personnel
 - 5. Non-Compliance
 - 6. Audits

TV Quality Assurance Manual

- A Purpose
- B Scope
- C Pesponsibility
- D Applicability
- E Control
- F Updating
- G Approvals
- H Distribution
- I Admonition

Section 1. Organization

Table of Contents - Page 2



Section 2. Responsibilities

- a. Quality Assurance Manager
- b. Personnel Director
- c. Health Physics Consultant
- d. Sales Managers
- e. Equipment Manager
- f. Instrument Manager
- g. Site Coordinators
- h. Supervisor

3. Personnel Qualifications

- 1. Jr. Technicians
- 2. Sr. Technicians
- 3. Supervisors
- 4. Site Coordinator

4. Personnel Qualification Verification

- A. Education
- B. Experience
- C. Quality & Reliability
 D. Security Clearance
 E. Emotional Stability
 F. Radiation Exposure History
 G. Medical History

- H. Testing

Appendices

- I Personal Profile
- II Junior Technician Test
- III Senior Technicians Test
- IV Personnel Evaluation and Performance Record
- V Equipment Evaluation and Performance Record
- VI Equipment Inspection Sticker
- VII Client References
- VIII Sample Resumes
 - IX General Contract Information
 - X Screening Procedures

mouth: (617) 746-6464

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

1-800-225-0385

II

P.O. BOX 1800

MAIN OFFICE: 60 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD
PLYMOUTH INDUSTRIAL PARK
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

Corporate Policy

It is the policy of Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. to provide high quality products and services to our customers.

To assure our customers of satisfactor, service the following Quality

Assurance program is set forth. The requirements of this program

meet or exceed all regulations and guide lines of the Nuclear Regulatory

Commission and any other pertinent Federal, State, Local or Plant

specific requirements.

It is the responsibility of all Bartlett employees to strive for the Mighest standards of job performance as outlined in the Quality Assurance Manual. Overall responsibility for the Quality Assurance Program is vested in the Quality Assurance Manager who has the responsibility and authority to enforce full compliance with all pertinent regulations.

Bruce R. Bartlett

President

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

QUALITY ASSURANCE CONTROL

A. POLICY

As a service organization, Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. strives to maintain the highest standards for their equipment and personnel. A rigorous and thorough control system has been established to assure our customers of the highest quality equipment and personnel. These services are carefully scrutinized from contractual negotiation to job completion to maintain all NRC regulations and guides and all other pertinent Federal, State, Local and plant specific criteria.

B. MANAGEMENT

The Quality Assurance Manager has full responsibility and authority to implement the Quality Assurance Program. Each Department Manager, Sales Representative, Coordinator and Supervisor has Quality Assurance responsibilities assigned by the Quality Assurance Manager as outlined in the Quality Assurance Manual. Lines of responsibility and authority for Quality Assurance are separated from general company administrative functions as outlined on the appended Organizational Chart.

C. IMPLEMENTATION

1. Contract Negotiations

Company representatives are kept informed of equipment and personnel's reliability and availability when negotiating contracts with the customer.

2. Contracts

Proposed and/or issued contracts are carefully scrutinized by all affected department Quality Assurance respresentatives to assure the customer that all pertinent criteria are met.

3. Equipment

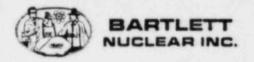
All equipment offered to the customer for lease or purchase is carefully inspected and evaluated prior to delivery to the customer. Records are maintained of equipment function and reliability.

4. Personnel

All employees are screened and categorized by the company. Qualifications of selected personnel are submitted to the customer for approval. Records of employee's qualifications are regularly updated.

Non-Compliance

If at any time services do not meet the appropriate Quality standards, the Quality Assurance Manager will be immediately notified. The Quality Assurance Manager and the affected manager will take



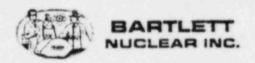
Non-Compliance cont.

immediate steps to rectify the non-compliance to the satisfaction of the customer.

6. Audits

Audits of the Quality Assurance Program will be conducted on a routine basis by the Quality Assurance Manager or his representative.

Customers are welcome and encouraged to audit our Quality Assurance Program. The Quality Assurance Manager will give prompt and courter's service to all customers.



QUALITY ASSURANCE CONTROL

A. PURPOSE

This manual provides a coherent, systematic approach to insure quality and reliability of all services provided to the customer by Bartlett Nuclear, Inc.

B. SCOPE

The Quality Assurance Manual addresses quality assurance functions, responsibilities and forms of the company's management and employees.

C. RESPONSIBILITY

The Quality Assurance Manager is responsible for the Quality Assurance Manual and the administration of the program. Specific areas of responsibility are outlined in the manual.

D. APPLICABILITY

This manual applies to all Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. activities, which require conformance to the rules, regulations, guidelines of the NRC and any other applicable Federal, State, Local or customer specific requirements.

E. CONTROL

Control Copies are normally maintained at the Bartlett office. Each control copy of this manual has a control number affixed to the lower right hand cover. Each control copy issued is recorded by number, name of recipient and date of issue. Control copies are not issued to customers except upon request.

F. UPDAT NG

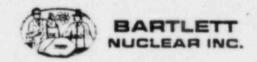
The Quality Assurance Manual will be updated on a routine annual basis and/or as needed. A confirmation of receipt will accompany all revisions and be entered in the master file in the corporation office.

G. APPROVALS

The Quality Assurance Manual and all revisions thereto shall have the expressed approval of the Quality Assurance Manager.

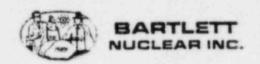
H. DISTRIBUTION

The Quality Assurance Manual of Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. shall be distributed to all company personnel who have a quality assurance function as designated by the quality assurance manager and to our customer's designated representatives, upon receipt of request.



I. ADMONITION

The Quality Assurance Manual and its contents are to be privileged information to Eartlett Nuclear, Inc. and customers.



Section 2

QUALITY ASSURANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

In order to assure continuing quality and reliability of equipment and services as outlined in Corporate Policy the following responsibilities and functions of control are designated.

a. QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER

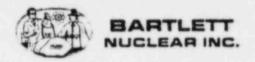
Has the prime responsibility of all aspects of Quality Assurance. These responsibilities shall commence with contractual negotiations and bidding and shall continue throughout the duration of any specified contract, including, but not limited to, final critique with customer representative.

b. PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

Has the responsibility of maintaining up-to-date files on all personnel qualifications, clearances, and performance evaluations as directed by the Quality Assurance Manager.

C. HEALTH PHYSICS CONSULTANT

Has the responsibility to maintain current with changes in the stateof-the-art and inform the Quality Assurance Manager of all changes in techniques and formats, which effect Quality Assurance



d. SALES MANAGER

Must imform and coordinate with the Quality Assurance Manager all new contracts and/or changes in existing contracts which have quality specifications other than the NRC standards.

e. EDUIPMENT MANAGER

It is the responsibility of the Equipment Manager to inspect all equipment purchased by Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. All components must be tested and assembly tests of the complete unit must be documented before the units is offered to the customer. A file on each unit will be maintained in which running time, repairs, and frequency of repairs will be recorded. A master copy will be retained by the Equipment Manager and copy submitted to the Quality Assurance Manager. These copies will be kept current on a monthly basis. Any problem areas will be reported to the Quality Assurance Manager immediately and a joint effort of the Equipment Manager, Quality Assurance Manager, and the customer will be made to resolve the problem.

f. INSTRUMENT MANAGER

It is the responsibility of the Instrument Manager to inspect all instruments purchased by Bartlett Nuclear, Inc. All components must be tested and assembly tests of the complete unit must be documented before the units is offered to the customer. A file on each unit will be maintained in which running time, repairs, and frequency of repairs will be recorded. A master copy will be retained by the Instrument Manager and copy submitted to the Quality Assurance Manager. These copies will be kept current on a monthly basis. Any problem areas will be reported to the Quality Assurance Manager immediately and a joint effort of the Instrument Manager, Quality Assurance Manager, and the Customer will be made to resolve the problem.

g. SITE COORDINATOR

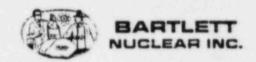
The site coordinator shall maintain a file on each Bartlett employee on site. This file shall include, but not limited to, a copy of the employee's resume, radiation dose record, and employee performance record.

The site coordinator shall maintain time sheets for all employees on site and submit a copy to the customer representative for review and approval. Time sheets shall be submitted on a weekly basis to the customer and Bartlett Nuclear, Inc.

Any irregularities in the aforementioned records shall be brought to the attention of the Quality Assurance Manager immediately for resolution and compliance to the appropriate standards and customer satisfaction.

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER

The Quality Assurance Manager is responsible directly to the President for the Quality of all products and services of Bartlett Nuclear, Inc.



The Quality Assurance Manager has the responsibility and authority to formulate all Quality Assurance policies, records and manuals necessary in order to fulfill all of the standards and regulations set forth by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and all other applicable Federal, State, Local and specific customer requirements.

Section 3

PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS

- 1. Junior Technicians
 - a. Must be 19 years of age or older;
 - b. Must be a High School graduate;
 - c. Must demonstrate a basic aptitude and ability in the science field by test or successfully completing applicable undergradate courses in the science field or have previous practical experience in Health Physics or related fields;
 - d. Must successfully pass a test demonstrating emotional stability such as the MMPI test;
 - Must be free of any criminal records other than minor offenses which would preclude security clearance;
 - f. Must be able to pass a physical examination which verifies the technician to be in good health and able to perform the duties assigned to the technician. This physical must include appropriate tests or a registered physicians evaluation verifing the technician's ability to use respiratory equipment;
 - g. Must sign release of information forms which will allow the company to contact past employers, educators, and law enforcement agencies to verify records.
- 2. Senior Technicians
 - A. ANSI 18.1

Must meet all of the requirements of Junior Technicians and:

- a. Must be 21 years of age or older;
- b. Must have a minimum of 2 years of practical Health Physics experience in a nuclear power plant or facility with problems similar to those of a nuclear power plant or;



I Have 5 years in practical applied Health Physics; II Be a certified Health Physics Technician by MRRFT;

III Have an AA Degree in Health Physics and 1 year of practical experience or equivalent;

IV Have a BS Degree in a related science and 6 months practical experience.

B. ANSI 3.1-1978 and Reg. Guide 1980

- a. Must have a minimum of 3 years of practical Health Physics experience in a nuclear power plant.
- One year of experience should be in related technical training.
- c. Must successfully complete a test for Senior Technicians;
- d. Demonstrate to the company and the customer the ability to perform the duties required of a Senior Technician.

3. Health Physics Supervisor

Must meet all of the requirements of Senior Technicians and:

- a. Must have a minimum of 5 years of Commercial Power Plant experience or:
 - I Be a certified technician by NRRPT or equivalent, and 2 years of commercial power plant experience;

II Have a BS Degree in the science field and 3 years commercial power plant experience;

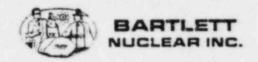
III Have a MS Degree in Health Physics and 1 year of commercial power plant experience;

IV Have 7 years of applied Health Physics experience which includes 2 years of commercial power plant experience.

4. Site Coordinator

Must meet all of the requirement of Senior Technicians and:

- a. M st have a thorough knowledge of the company's policies and procedures;
- Must have the ability to write concise, accurate and legible reports and be familiar with standard administrative techniques;
- Must be able to communicate effectively with the company and customer's representatives;
- d. Must be able to communicate effectively with company employees and enforce the high quality standards set forth by company policy.



Section 4

PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS VERIFICATION

A. Education

Employment Questionnaire reveals education level and institution. Education above high school is verified by phone to appropriate registrar or company if not supported by a diploma or reproduction of diploma or certificate from a recognized educational institution or company.

B. Experience

Employment Questionnaire reveals job experience and is verified by contacting the last employer. Any irregularities are checked further by the next one or two previous employers.

C. Quality & Reliability

The quality of work and reliability of job performance are verified through previous employers, educators, and associates whichever is most practicable.

D. Security Clearance

A security check is made by Equifax, Pinkertons, independent investigative organizations, and/or company personnel in compliance with NRC regulations.

E. Stability

Verified by recognized Psychologist and/or testing by the MMPI or equivalent psychological test. These test results are evaluated by Dr. Al Petitpas, associated with the Psychology Department of Springfield College.

F. Testing

Theoretical
A test is administered to all new employees to evaluate their qualifications for job held. Practical - New employees are carefully monitored on the jobs to further evaluate their practical knowledge and applied health physics techniques.



Section 4

PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS VERIFICATION

A. Education

Employment Questionnaire reveals education level and institution. Education above high school is verified by phone to appropriate registrar or company if not supported by a diploma or reproduction of diploma or certificate from a recognized educational institution or company.

B. Experience

Employment Questionnaire reveals job experience and is verified by contacting the last employer. Any irregularities are checked further by the next one or two previous employers.

C. Quality & Reliability

The quality of work and reliability of job performance are verified through previous employers, educators, and associates whichever is most practicable.

D. Security Clearance

A security check is made by Equifax, Pinkertons, independent investigative organizations, and/or company personnel in compliance with NRC regulations.

E. Stability

Verified by recognized Psychologist and/or testing by the MMPI or equivalent psychological test. These test results are evaluated by Dr. Al Petitpas, associated with the Psychology Department of Springfield College.

F. Testing

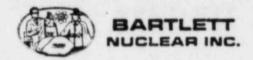
Theoretical
A test is administered to all new employees to evaluate their qualifications for job held. Practical - New employees are carefully monitored on the jobs to further evaluate their practical knowledge and applied health physics techniques.



PERSONAL PROFILE

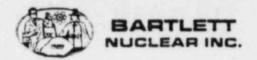
NAME	H.P. TECHNI	CIAN TEST	
CLASSIFICATION		DATE	
DEGREES AA I BA I MAJOR SUBJECT,s CEPTIFICATES] [ESI]	MSI	TPHDI
YEARS OF APPLIED HEALTH PHYSICS I	ENPERLENCE		
YEARS OF COMMERCIAL FOWER PLANT I	EXPERIENCE ·		

SPEC	NCTION EXPERIENCE		
FUNCTION	DATE	FUNCTION	DATE
Decontamination Area Equipment Personnel		Count Equip. Operator Counter Counter Counter Counter Spectrometer Spectrometer Liquid Scintellator	or
Alpha - HI (>50K dom)		Rad Waste Compaction Packaging Storage Shipping	
Air Samples HI Vol Lo Vol Lapel Cam		Respiratory Equipment Filter Air-Line SCRA Test Equipment	



SP	ECIFIC JOB FUN	CIION EXPERIENCE	(cont)
FUNCTION	DATE	FUNCTION	DATE
Dosimetry		Hazard Evaluation	
Self Reading Chemical TLD Film Badge Whole Body Count Bio-Assay		Air Sample Calc. MPC Calc. Staytime Calc. Isotope Ident. Shielding Talc. Body Burden Calc.	

PWR	DATE	B∵NR	DATE
Contairment Power Entry Initial Shutdown Entry CRIM Removal Upper Guide Structure ICI Removal Head Removal Upper Internals Removal		Refuel Floor Drywell/Vessel Head Rm. Drier/Moist. Seperator Refueling Sparger Repair Jet Pump Repair	
Refueling In Vessel Work		Drywell	
Steam Generators Tube Plugging Eddy Current Sludge Lancing Pipe Support Work		Coolant Pumps Relief Valves Pipe & Valve Repair CRDM Remove CRDM Repair	
		Torus	
Pressurizer Relief Valve Repair Inst. Repair & Mod. Pipe & Support Work		Valv∈ Repair Support Mod. Sand Blast	
		Moisture Seperators	
Coolant Pumps Seal Repair Pump Repair/Replace Motor Repair/Replace		Pump Repair Hx Repair Condensor Repair Water Box Repair	



SFECIFIC JOB	EXPERIENCE (COMMERCIAL POWER)	(cont.)
PWR	DATE	EWR	DATE DATE
Heat Exchangers		Turbine Floor Turbine Repair	44
Regen.		Control Valve F Hx. Repair	Repair
Non-Regen.		Feed Pump Repai	r

SPECIALTY	DATE	SPECIALTY	DATE
Training Inst. Employee Indoct. H.P. Jr. Tech. H.P. Sr. Tech. Reactor Oper. Emer. Response Basic Sciences		Consultant ALARA Applied Health Physics Reactor Chemistry Rad Waste Plant H.P. Inst. Respiratory Equipment Portable Inst. H.P. Procedures	
Technical Writing Employee Tr. Manual H.P. Tech. Manual H.P. Procedures Air Sampling Techniques Respiratory Training Chemistry Procedures		Waste Reduction Emergency Plans H.P. Training Spent Fuel Shipment Decon. Systems H.P. Outage Coord. Environ. Monitoring Computer System Program Accident Control	
Decontamination Anti-C Laundry Tool Decon Resp. Decon Building Decon Land Area Decon Special Equipment Decon Personnel Decon			



Personnel Evaluation and Performance Record

The following are guide lines to promote a more uniform method of personnel evaluations.

- Gradients are based on a 4.0 being exceptional and the following general categories.
 - 1. 0-1.0 Unacceptable performance
 - 1.1-2.0 Acceptable only with improvement
 - 2.1-3.0 Acceptable
 - 3.1-4.0 Most Lesirable
- II Individual Caregories general guide lines:
 - 1. Reliability
 - 4.0 Employee is always on work station before the required time and never leaves job site without authorization before designated time.
 - 0-1.0 Employee is late more than once a week or employee leaves job site without proper authorization before designated time.

2. Dependability

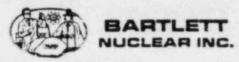
- 4.0 Employee is always at designated work station or immediately available if employee completes all designated tasks.
- 0-1.0 Employee frequently missing from work station without authorization or unavailable for coverage. Employee does not complete assigned tasks or ignores them entirely.

3. Attitude

- 4.0 Employee accepts all assigned tasks in a cheerful morner. Employee performs tasks to the best of his/her ability thoroughly, promptly, and correctly.
- 0-1.0 Employee constantly complains that tasks assigned are beneath his/her ability or more difficult than other employee's tasks. Employee must be told repeatedly before he/she commences assigned task. Employee often fails to do task properly or task is incomplete or ignored entirely.

4. Aptitude

4.0 Employee grasps new concepts readily. Employee often develops new techniques and is constantly aware of



of ALARA and good Health Physics practices. Employees demonstrates excellent mechanical, mathematical, and practical abilities.

0-1.0 Employee cannot grasp new concepts, employee over/ under reacts to ALARA concepts, employee cannot grasp Health Physics concepts, employee cannot put theoretical concepts to practical use.

5. Employee Relations (Colleagues)

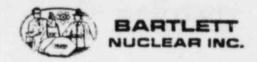
- 4.0 Employee has excellent relationships with his coworkers and supervisors, employee has empath for the problems and attitudes of his co-workers and supervisors both on and off the job.
- 0-1.0 Employee is a "loner" and does not associate with co-workers, employee feels he/she is better than his/her co-workers and is constantly deriding their abilities and job performance. Employee often lapses to vicious hositility and bitter arguments with co-workers.

6. Public Relations (Customers and General Public)

- 4.0 Employee has excellent rapport with customer's craftsmen, H.P.s and management, employee realizes he/she is responsible to aid and support the customer's policies and personnel.
- 0-1.0 Employee is argumentative and often is in conflict with customer personnel, employee resents customer personnel and authority and is constantly trying to tell them how to do their jobs, employee will perversely continue to perform a task "in his/her-own-way" regardless of customer's written and/or verbal procedures.

7. Professionalism

- 4.0 Employee always reports to work alert, neat, clean, and properly attired, employee communicates both written and verbal in clear concise English, employee is always courteous and respectful in dealing with subordinates, colleagues, and superiors, employee exhibits honesty and integrity in discharging his assignments to the company and the customer.
- 0-1.0 Employee reports to work dirty, unshaven, and impropertly attired; employee reports to work under the influence of alcohol or drugs; employee appears illiterate and profane in his/her communications (rude and uncouth); employee is dishonest and without scruples in dealing with others.



8. Technical Competence

- 4.0 Employee's technical ability far exceeds his job assignment; employee often studies new manuals and reports to increase his technical competence.
- 0-1.0 Employee lacks the technical ability to perform his/ her assigned tasks properly; employee makes no effort to improve his technical ability.

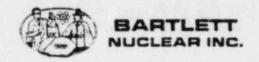
9. Progression

- 4.0 Employee accepts criticism constructively and acdresses problem areas aggresively; employee continues to improve his/her performance in all areas.
- 0-1.0 Employee reacts to constructive criticism with open hostility and resentment; employee's job performance tends to continually degenerate with time.

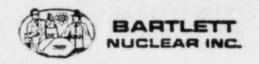
10. Summary

The final grade of the employee's evaluation and performance record is the average of the 9 listed items.

Extenuating circumstances can vary the final score a maximum of 1 point at the discretion of the site ccordinator and Quality Assurance Manager.



PARE		DATE SU	PERVISOR	
ITEM	GR.	ITEM	GR.	
Reliability		Public Relat	ions	
Dependability		Professionalism		
Attitude		Technical Compentence		
Aptitude		Progression		
Employee Relations		Summary		
Comments:				



June 10, 1982

To: Screening Staff Bartlett Muclear, Inc.

Fe: Proledures for ANSI M18.17-73

From: Eruca R. Bartlatt, President

General Purpose:

ANSI NIS.17-73 guidalines for screening individuals were instituted to determine that only trustworthy individuals are employed in the nuclear industry and that they are continually monitored for trustworthiness.

It is Eartlett Nuclear, Inc. goal to comply 100% with the "spirit" and "letter" of American National Standard N18.17-73.

A. Imployee Screening

- 1. Background investigation will be conducted for a period of at least three years for all previous employers. This will be done by a letter similiar to Dihibit I. If the letter does not return in sufficient time a telephone investigation, Exhibit II, is permissable, providing item 7 of Dartlett Form S-1 is adhered to for dates, name, and title of person apoken to, and name of Partlett employee who did background check. Personnel Form S-2 will be scrutinized to see the background is all inclusive for the three years.
 - To aid in the background checks the following information is mandatory:
 - 1. Resume
 - 2. Employee Package- including authorization to do background chec...
 - Three personal references will be solicited similar to Exhibit III, and the results will be recorded on Personnel Form S-3.
 - The following information is helpful but not mandatory:
 - 1. Birth cartificate
 - 2. 00214
 - 3. Education verified (if not full time in previous 3 years).



Employee Sureening (cont.)

B. An evamination by a professionally trained person or our company mental health expert, Dr. Albert Fetitpas to see that the person has no aberrent behavior or displays no indication of emotional instability.

Mandatory:

- 1. That the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory Test or a similar instrument be used to test aberrant behavior.
- That a letter be received form Dr. Patit as or similar mental health expert cartifying that the test and or resulting followups revealed no indication of aberrant behavior. This information shall be recorded by date on Personnel Form S-1.

C. Continued Observation

The Bartlett Management shall continue to monitor for any "danger signs" that may help in early identification of troubled employees.

Mandatory

- 1. That supervisors be trained in the techniques and procedures of the supervisor's letter, Exhibit IV.
- That a form be filled out from the supervisors during the first weeks
 of July and Tebruary attesting to the continuing monitoring for aberrant
 behavior.

D. Audit Function

Steps A, B, and C will be audited by Paul M. McIsaac or a management person before any good guy letters" are signed and items 11 and 12 of Personnel Form S-1 must be signed.

Mandatory:

Quarterly audits will be done the first weeks of July, Cotober, January, and April, and the dates shall be so noted on Personnel Form S-1.

Very truly yours,

Eruce R. Bartlett

President



:la					
Date	e Hired:				
				Date	Verified by:
AIS	I M18.17 Requirements				
:.	Authorization letter from empl	Loyee			
<u> </u>	Resume				
2.	MCPI: Date of Results				
•.	3 year background check				
Ξ.	Dates on all letters				
t.	Date and name of person that i	reviewe	d comments		
	Telephone conversations - Date of person spoken to, and name employee who did background of name.	of Bar	Elett		
£.	Eirth Certificate Present				
	DD214 Present (if applicable)				
	Education verified				
	Date of good guy letter				
::.	Date of final audit by Paul Mo	cIsaac,	Controller		
Con 115	not insert new audit sheet)	Yes	<u>%</u>	Quarterly	Audits
		_			
		_			
		_			A 144 B 10 B
4			: 1		

24-14-14		
NATE		
1 4 4 44		and the same of the same

PERSONNAL REFERENCE SUMMARY

Reference check results

Type of Confirmation

Name of reference	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	W-Written V=Verbal
			The		
			1	-	
		1			
			1		Daniel L
		Y PALE			
					İ
					i
				1	

Planuth: (617) 746-6464

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

1-800-225-0885

P.O. BOX 1800

MAIN OFFICE: 60 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD
PLYMOUTH INDUSTRIAL PARK
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

		Re	:	
Att. Daveon	21	So	cial Security #	
We would appreciate if you would supply is with the employment informati above named individual. Please indicate if the individual did not performation satisfactory manner and meet your employment requirements. Your prompt attention to this request will be greatly appreciated. An expression of the statement of				
enclosed for	your reply.	Ve	ery truly yours,	
		Pe	ersonnel Administration	
Dates of Empl	loyment:			
From:	to	Location		
From:	to	Location		
	Title:			
Pas individu	al exhibited abe	errant behavior or unt	rustworthiness? YesNo	
Eligible for	renire?			
Additional C	Comments:			
Company Name				
Signature_				
Title	15 11 2 11			

Phoputh: (617) 746-6464

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

1-800-225-0385

P.O. BOX 1800

MAIN OFFICE: 60 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD
PLYMOUTH INDUSTRIAL PARK
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

You have been given as a reference by the below named person. We would appreciate it if you would supply us with any information regarding this person's character and standing in the community. Please indicate if the individual indicated any aberrant behavior or evidenced any untrustworthiness.

COMETTS:

Your prompt attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

Fay Viscariello

Personnel Secretary

Phouth: (617) 746-6464

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

1-800-225-0385

X Contractor Corp P.O. BOX 1800

MAIN OFFICE: 50 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD

BOSTON, MA

Boston, MA

Personnel Manager John Doe Re: John Sn. th . Social Security # 000-00-000 Att: Personnel We would appreciate if you would supply us with the employment information on the above named individual. Please indicate if the individual did not perform in a satisfactory manner and meet your employment requirements. Your prompt attention to this request will be greatly appreciated. An envelope is enclosed for your reply. Very truly yours, Personnel Administration Dates of Employment: From: May 16 1981 to 5 100 11 198/ Location V Nuclear Plant Location Position/Job Title: Senior Hog/th Physics Tonkon it Reason for Termination of Employment (please check) Involuntar, a. lack of work Has individual exhibited aberrant behavior or untrustworthiness? Yes ____ No___ Flease explair. (if yes) Eligible for ret. re? yes Additional Comments: Per telephone conversation with John Doe Company Name x Contractor Cope

Phoputh: (617) 746-6464

BARTLETT NUCLEAR INC.

1-800-225-0385

P.O. BOX 1800

MAIN OFFICE: 60 INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD
PLYMOUTH INDUSTRIAL PARK
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

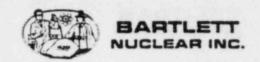
To: Bartlett Supervisors

From: Dr. Al Petitpas '/

Mental Health Consultant

Re: Continuous monitoring of on-site employees

As a follow up to our recent communication, I have attached a list of danger signs that may help you in the early identification of troubled employees.



A Guide for Early Recognition of Psychological Stress in Employees

As a field supervisor it is important for you to be aware of some of the possible danger signs of psychological stress. Early recognition of these warning signals may help to avoid situations in which an employee is experiencing a building of psychological stress which may negatively impact on job performance. The following is a brief list of these "danger signs". If you have serious concerns about the behavior of an employee, do not hesitate to seek professional consultation.

In addition to seeking help in the local area, you should also notify:

Bruce R. Bartlett, President Paul M. McIsaac, Vice Fresident or Judy S. Gropman, Personnel Department or Dr. Al Petitpas, Mental Health Consultant

1. Disturbances of Emptions

- A. Anxiety is shown as uneasiness, apprehension, or fearfulness stemming from anticipated danger, the source of which is unidentifiable.
 - agitation is a state of restlessness and uneasiness often shown in physical manifestations.
 - 2) tension is tautress, motor and emotional restlessness: dread.
 - panic is an acute armiety attack of overwhelming severity;
 a loss of control
- B. Derression is a feeling of samess, loneliness, dejection, or hopelessness, typically found in major depressive disorders. It must be differentiated from grief, which is a state of samess proportionate to a loss.
- C. Exphoria is an exaggerated sense of well being not consistent with reality.
- D. Apathy is the lack of feelings, emotion, interest, or concern; impassive or unfeelingness.
- E. Inappropriateness is an emption opposite to what would be expected.
- F. Ambivalence is the coexistence of two opposing feelings toward the same individual or object.
- G. Hostility is anger, antagonism, opposition, or resistance in thought or behavior. Unexpressed and internalized hostility may appear in physical symptoms.
- H. Depersonalization is a pervasive feeling of unreality, strangeness, or altered identity.

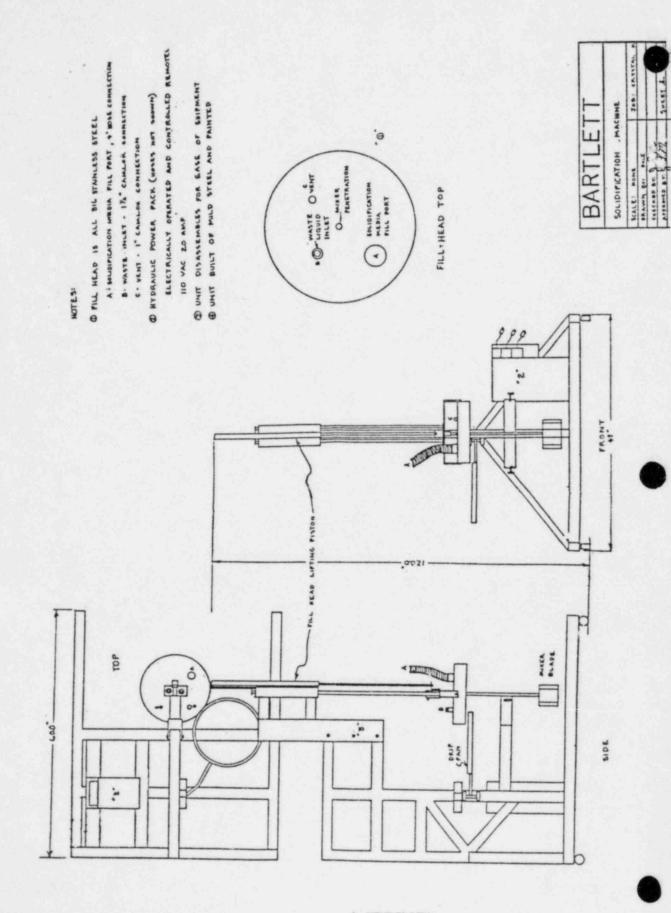


2. Disturbances of Consciousness

- A. Confusion is disorientation in respect to time, place, or person and is accompanied by perplexity.
- B. Dream State is also known as twilight state. It is a transient clouding of consciousness of intrapsychic origin during which the person is unaware of reality and behaves violently or opposite to his or her usual pattern.
- C. <u>Delirium</u> is characterized by disturbance in affect, memory, and consciousness. There are obvious changes in mood, there are illusions, and there are fullucinations.
- 3. Disturbances of Orientation
 - A. Disorientation is loss of awareness of one's relationship to time, surroundings, or other persons.
- 4. Disturbances of Perception
 - A. Hallucinations are false sensory perceptions that are not caused by external stimuli.
 - They may be auditory, visual, olfactory, gustatory, tactile (haptic), or kinesthetic (phantom limb is a kinesthetic hallucination).
 - 2) Hallucinations occur in substance-use disorder (caused by alcohol, occaine, or hallucinogenic drugs such as LSD, peyote, or mescaline). May also be found in certain other psychotic conditions such as schizophrenic and manic disorders.

5. Disturbances of Thinking

- A Fantasy, or phantasy, is fabricated series of mental pictures or sequences of events; daydreaming.
- B. <u>Frobias</u> are persis and, obsessive fears of specific objects, activities, or situations. Examples include fear of height, closed spaces, open spaces, strangers, animals, dirt or school. Certain fears, as of harmless bugs and snakes, are extranely common, and not considered pathological, but phobias are typically found in phobic disorders.
- C. Obsessions, also called ruminations, are persistent, recurring ideas or impulses that remain conscious despite their irrationality.
- D. Preoccupations are excessive concerns with one's own thoughts; engrossment.
- E. Delusions are fixed, false beliefs that are not in keeping with the individual's cultural or intellectual level.



SHEEL &.